HUMAN LIFE INTERNATIONAL'S
PRO-LIFE LIBRARY COMPACT DISK

Document Outline
May 17, 2000 Update

***** NOTE *****

This document is intended to be viewed on your computer screen or searched for key words. If you intend to print it out, the resulting printed document will be more than 100 pages long.

Introduction.

This is an outline of Human Life International's Pro-Life Library Compact Disk. It consists of a description of every document contained in the database.

The information in this database is divided into seven primary directories, as follows;

(1) BIBLIOGRAPHY. This is a 65,000 article bibliography on the life issues, divided into 420 categories and including more than 1,000 brief book reviews.

(2) BOOKS ON THE LIFE ISSUES. This directory contains the full texts of about 75 books on family and life issues, classic works on philosophy, politics and religion, and the complete *Pro-Life Activist's Encyclopedia*.

(3) CHURCH. This directory contains many different versions of the *Holy Bible*, commentaries, and documents and homilies from several faiths, with an emphasis on the Catholic Church.

(4) FAVORITES. This directory contains the uniform resource locators (URLs) for more than 800 pro-life, anti-life, research and useful utility Web sites. If you see a link that interests you, copy it into your Web browser, pull up the page, then add it to your "favorites" list. Viewing the link before copying it to your "favorites" list will also allow you to see if the link is still active (many addresses change during the course of a year).

(5) NATIONS is a directory that includes documents and speeches produced by various countries and the United Nations.

(6) PERIODICALS. This directory includes indexes and/or full texts of many periodicals of interest to pro-life activists, including extracts from Margaret Sanger's *Birth Control Review*.

(7) RST. This directory contains interesting and pertinent documents on research, statistics and training that you can use to write articles or

perform your own original research.

We strongly recommend that you familiarize yourself with the contents of this compact disc by taking an hour or so to "skim" through all of the directories or read this document.

Prefixes and Suffixes (File Extensions).

You can read the documents on this Pro-Life Library Compact Disc using any one of several word processing programs.

There are several different suffixes or file extensions (the characters after the dot) to the documents in this Library, which determine the type of document and what word processing or other programs can read it;

.TXT. These are ASCII text documents, which have no formatting in them at all. They are just words, pure information, which allows this Library CD to carry as much volume as it does -- more than 110 million words, or 2½ times the information in the *Encyclopedia Britannica*. This CD is a serious researcher's tool, and does not possess all of the pretty graphics and links that most other CDs have. About 97% of the more than 11,000 documents in the Library CD are in ASCII text, which end in the suffix (file extension) ".TXT."

If you are using Microsoft Word or WordPerfect versions 6 and later, just open the ASCII text documents like you would any other document. The process may take several seconds as Word or WordPerfect converts the document to its own language. Very large documents (more than one megabyte) may take a minute or more, depending upon the speed of your computer, so be patient. If you are using WordPerfect version 5, use the "Text In/Out" key [CTRL-F5] to retrieve the text documents. Many of these documents will contain carats (< and >), which enclose text that should be italicized.

.WP5. These are WordPerfect Version 5 documents with full formatting. You can retrieve these with any version of Word or any version of WordPerfect newer than Version 5.0.

.WK1 and .WK3. These are LOTUS 123 Version 1 or 3 spreadsheet files. You can retrieve them using the appropriate version of LOTUS, or import them into any version of Microsoft Excel.

.JPG. These are picture files. You can retrieve them using any standard graphic display program such as Corel Photopaint.

.URL. These are **U**niform **R**esource **L**ocators, or addresses to Web sites. They are not meant to be read by a word processor. You can copy them to the "FAVORITES" subdirectory on your computer as described above.

If the prefix in a document name (the characters to the left of the dot) is a number, it refers to the date the document was written or released.

For example, if a document is labeled "**19980715.TXT**," the first four digits refer to the year, the fifth and sixth digits refer to the month, and the last two digits refer to the day. Thus, the above document was written on July 15, 1998. If a document is labeled "**1997-05.TXT**," it is a magazine or other periodical that was written or released in the fifth month of 1997, or May 1997.

Any document marked with a dash in brackets ([**-**]) at the end of its title is not currently available, but will be provided in future editions of the HLI Library Compact Disc.

How to Search Directories.

Some directories on the Library Compact Disc contain hundreds or even thousands of documents. Fortunately, modern word processing programs can search this prodigious amount of information for a word or a phrase in just a few seconds.

If you are searching for a word or a phrase in Microsoft Word, follow this procedure;

(1) Start Windows.
(2) Click on the "Find" command.
(3) Click on the "Files or Folders" commmand.
(4) Browse the Library Compact Disc to select the directory you want to search.
(5) Click on "OK" when you have highlighted the directory you want to search (Word also searches all subdirectories).
(6) Type in the word or phrase you are looking for.
(7) Click on "Find Now."
(8) When the routine lists all of the files containing your word or phrase, double-click on the document name to pull it into Wordpad for reading.

If you are searching for a word or a phrase in WordPerfect Version 5, follow this procedure;

(1) List the Directory (F5)
(2) Use the "Find" command (9)
(3) Use the "Word Pattern" command (4)
(4) The prompt "word pattern" will appear. Type in the word you want to find, and the program will list all of the documents that contain the word.

How to Search Individual Documents.

If you are searching for a word or a phrase in Microsoft Word, follow this procedure;

(1) Open the document by clicking on "File," selecting your document, and then clicking on "Open."
(2) Click on "Edit" and then "Find." A dialogue box will pop up.
(3) It will prompt you "Find what?" Type in the word or phrase you are looking for.
(4) Click on "Find next." The next incidence of your word or phrase will be highlighted.

If you are searching for a word or a phrase in WordPerfect Version 5, follow this procedure;

(1) Press the F2 ("Search") key. In the lower left-hand corner of the screen, "**-> Srch:**" will appear.
(2) Type in the word or phrase you are looking for.
(3) Press the F2 ("Search") key again, and the cursor will move to the next incidence of the word or phrase you are looking for.

Help Us Build a Better Library!

The more information pro-lifers have, the more powerful and effective their efforts will be.

If you have any *uncopyrighted* documents you think might be useful for pro-life activists, including articles and transcripts of talks, please send them on a ZIP disk, 3½" high-density (HD) floppy disk or by e-mail to;

Brian Clowes
Human Life International
4 Family Life
Front Royal, Virginia 22630
Telephone: (540) 622-5241
FAX: (540) 636-7363
E-mail: brianc@hli.org

BEGINNING OF OUTLINE

==========

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- **A 65,000 Article Bibliography on the Life Issues, Divided Into 420 Subject Categories**

==========

BOOKS ON THE LIFE ISSUES -- **Full Texts of Books on the Life Issues**

BOOKS ON THE LIFE ISSUES\PRO-LIFE AND PRO-FAMILY ACTIVISM

AAAS -- American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Your Genes, Your Choices* (The Human Genome Project).

ALCORN -- Randy Alcorn. *Does the Birth Control Pill Cause Abortions?*

AVERY -- Martin Avery. *Confessions of an Abortionist: Intimate Sidelights on the Secret Human, Sorrow, Drama and Tragedy in the Experience of a Doctor Whose Profession It Is To Perform Illegal Operations* (1939).

BIKE4LIF -- Bike for Life '96 journey log.

BRODERIC -- John Broderick. *The Rescue Chronicles*.

CRUTCHFI -- Larry V. Crutchfield, Ph.D. *The Early Church Fathers and Abortion*.

DOYLE -- Eileen Doyle, R.N. *A Pro-Life Primer on Euthanasia*.

FETROW -- Judith Fetrow. *Don't Panic: The Sidewalk Counselor's Guidebook*.

GRANT -- Madison Grant. *The Passing of the Great Race* (classic racist text by a supporter of Margeret Sanger's American Birth Control League).

IRLF -- International Right to Life Federation (IRLF). *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Human Rights and Social Issues, Life, Abortion and Euthanasia*. The Hague, Holland, December 8-12, 1998.

LIVELY -- Scott Lively's book *The Pink Swastika*, as commented on by the pro-"gay rights" Citizens Allied for Civic Action (CAFCA).

MALTHUS -- Thomas Malthus. *An Essay on the Principle of Population* (1798).

MARSHALL -- Robert G. Marshall. *Pro-Life Precinct Power: A Workbook*.

MONAHAN -- Michael and Dianne Monahan. *The Shepherding Family Experience: What You Should Know Before You Begin*.

MURPHY -- Lynn Murphy. *Abortion-Related Violence and Alleged Violence*.

O'KEEFE -- O'Keefe, Katharine. *American Eugenics Society 1922-1994*.

OCA -- Oregon Citizens Alliance (OCA). *Debating the "Gay Rights" Issue from the Natural Law Perspective*.

ROPER -- Allen G. Roper. *Ancient Eugenics* (1913).

SANGER-1 -- Sanger, Margaret. *Woman and the New Race* (1920).

SANGER-2 -- Sanger, Margaret. *The Pivot of Civilization*.

SASSONE1 -- Robert L. Sassone. *Handbook on Population*.

SASSONE2 -- Robert L. Sassone. *How to Protect Your Loved Ones From Pain*.

SASSONE3 -- Robert L. Sassone. *The Tiniest Humans* (based on interviews with Professor Jerome Lejeune and Professor Sir Albert William Liley).

SBC -- United States Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, and the American Educational Research Association. *School-Linked Comprehensive Services for Children and Families: What We Know and What We Need To Know* (April 1995).

SEDLAK-1 -- Jim Sedlak. *International Planned Parenthood's Assault on Your Children, Your Family and Your Nation's Sovereignty*. Volume 1: IPPF -- Western Hemisphere Region.

SEDLAK-2 -- Jim Sedlak. *Parent Power!!: How Parents Can Gain Control of the School Systems that Educate Their Children*.

SICREE -- Andy Sicree. *The College Right-to-Life Handbook* (December 1995).
SIDEWALK -- *Sidewalk Counseling*.
SIMON-1 -- Julian Simon. *The Economic Consequences of Immigration into the United States*.
SIMON-2 -- Julian Simon. *The Ultimate Resource II: People, Materials and Environment*.
SIMON-3 -- Julian Simon. *Scarcity or Abundance? A Debate on the Environment*.
STODD-1 -- Lothrop Stoddard. *The Rising Tide of Color Against White World-Supremacy* (1922) (classic racist text by a board member of the American Birth Control League).
STODD-2 -- Lothrop Stoddard. *The Revolt Against Civilization: The Menace of the Under Man* (1922) (classic racist text by a board member of the American Birth Control League).
SWIFT -- Jonathan Swift. *A Modest Proposal for Preventing the Children of Poor People in Ireland from Being a Burden to Their Parents or Country, and for Making Them Beneficial to the Public* (1729).
THOREAU -- Henry David Thoreau. *On the Duty of Civil Disobedience* (1849).

BOOKS ON THE LIFE ISSUES\PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND RELIGION

ALETHEIA -- M.D. Aletheia. *The Rationalist's Manual* (1897).
ALLEN -- James Allen. *As a Man Thinketh*.
BERKELEY -- George Berkeley. *A Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge* (1710).
BIERCE -- Ambrose Bierce. *The Devil's Dictionary* (1911).
BOETHIUS -- Boethius. *The Consolation of Philosophy* (1902).
DARWIN-1 -- Charles Darwin. *The Descent of Man* (1871).
DARWIN-2 -- Charles Darwin. *The Origin of Species* (1859).
DARWIN-3 -- Charles Darwin. *The Voyage of the Beagle* (1845).
DESCARTE -- Rene Descartes. *Discourse on the Method of Rightly Conducting the Reason, and Seeking Truth in the Sciences*.
ENGELS-1 -- Friedrich Engels and Karl Marx. *Manifesto of the Communist Party* (1847).
ENGELS-2 -- Friedrich Engels. *Principles of Communism* (1847).
HAMILTON -- Alexander Hamilton. *The Federalist Papers* (1788).
HEGEL -- Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel (1770-1831). *History of Philosophy: Descartes to Schelling* (1821).
HIPPOCRA -- Hippocrates. *The Collected Works of Hippocrates*.
HOBBES -- Thomas Hobbes. *Leviathan* (1651).
JAMES -- William James. *Essays in Radical Empiricism* (1912).
KANT-1 -- Immanuel Kant. *The Metaphysical Elements of Ethics* (1780).
KANT-2 -- Immanuel Kant. *The Critique of Pure Reason* (1781).
KANT-3 -- Immanuel Kant. *Introduction to the Metaphysics of Morals* (1785).
KANT-4 -- Immanuel Kant. *Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Morals* (1785).
KANT-5 -- Immanuel Kant. *The Critique of Practical Reason* (1788).
KANT-6 -- Immanuel Kant. *The Critique of Judgment* (1790).
KANT-7 -- Immanuel Kant. *The Science of Right* (1790).
LEIBNIZ -- Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz. The Monadology (1898).
LENIN -- Vladmir Ilyich Lenin. *The State and Revolution: The Marxist Theory of the State and the Tasks of the Proletariat in the Revolution* (1917).
LINCOLN -- Complete Text of the Seven Joint Debates Between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen Douglas.

LOCKE-1 -- John Locke. *An Essay Concerning Human Understanding* (1689).
LOCKE-2 -- John Locke. *A Letter Concerning Toleration* (1689).
LOCKE-3 -- John Locke. *An Essay Concerning the True Original Extent and End of Civil Government* (1690).
MCCABE -- Joseph McCabe. *Big Blue Books* (classic anti-Catholic propaganda).
PASCAL-1 -- Blaise Pascal. *The Provincial Letters* (1656-1658).
PASCAL-2 -- Blaise Pascal. *Pensées* (1660).
ROUSSEAU -- Jean-Jacques Rousseau. *The Confessions* (1782).
SECRET -- *The Secret Instructions of the Society of Jesus or the Jesuit Priests* (1612, classic anti-Catholic propaganda).
SMITH -- Adam Smith. *An Inquiry Into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations* (1776).

BOOKS ON THE LIFE ISSUES\PRO-LIFE\THE PRO-LIFE ACTIVIST'S ENCYCLOPEDIA (in WordPerfect 5.1 format)

PLAE-001 -- Chapter 1, "The Mission of the Pro-Life Movement"
PLAE-002 -- Chapter 2, "The Anti-Life Mentality"
PLAE-003 -- Chapter 3, "The Basics of Planning"
PLAE-004 -- Chapter 4, "Introduction to Anti-Life Strategies and Tactics"
PLAE-005 -- Chapter 5, "Anti-Life Organizations"
PLAE-006 -- Chapter 6, "Anti-Life Strategy: Begging the Questions"
PLAE-007 -- Chapter 7, "Anti-Life Strategy: Gradualism"
PLAE-008 -- Chapter 8, "Anti-Life Strategy: The Privacy Cloak"
PLAE-009 -- Chapter 9, "Anti-Life Strategy: The Victim Status"
PLAE-010 -- Chapter 10, "Anti-Life Strategy: Infiltration and Subversion"
PLAE-011 -- Chapter 11, "Anti-Life Strategy: History Revisionism"
PLAE-012 -- Chapter 12, "Anti-Life Strategy: Control the School System"
PLAE-013 -- Chapter 13, "Anti-Life Tactics: Transference"
PLAE-014 -- Chapter 14, "Anti-Life Tactics: Unilateral Pluralism"
PLAE-015 -- Chapter 15, "Anti-Life Tactics: Newspeak"
PLAE-016 -- Chapter 16, "Anti-Life Tactics: Slogans"
PLAE-017 -- Chapter 17, "Anti-Life Tactics: Propaganda"
PLAE-018 -- Chapter 18, "Anti-Life Tactics: Illegal Activities"
PLAE-019 -- Chapter 19, "Anti-Life Tactics: Violence"
PLAE-020 -- Chapter 20, "Pro-Life Resources: Organizations"
PLAE-021 -- Chapter 21, "Pro-Life Resources: Publicity"
PLAE-022 -- Chapter 22, "Pro-Life Resources: Books"
PLAE-023 -- Chapter 23, "Pro-Life Resources: Periodicals"
PLAE-024 -- Chapter 24, "Pro-Life Resources: Catalogs"
PLAE-025 -- Chapter 25, "Pro-Life Strategy: Introduction"
PLAE-026 -- Chapter 26, "Pro-Life Strategy: Frontline Activities"
PLAE-027 -- Chapter 27, "Pro-Life Strategy: Support Activities"
PLAE-028 -- Chapter 28, "Pro-Life Strategy: Individual Activities"
PLAE-029 -- Chapter 29, "Winning Pro-Life Debates"
PLAE-030 -- Chapter 30, "Introduction to the Abortion Issue"
PLAE-031 -- Chapter 31, "Abortifacients: The Pill"
PLAE-032 -- Chapter 32, "Abortifacients: Intrauterine Device (IUD)"
PLAE-033 -- Chapter 33, "Abortifacients: NORPLANT"
PLAE-034 -- Chapter 34, "Abortifacients: RU-486"
PLAE-035 -- Chapter 35, "Adoption"
PLAE-036 -- Chapter 36, "American Atheists"
PLAE-037 -- Chapter 37, "American Civil Liberties Union"

PLAE-038 -- Chapter 38, "Birth Defects: Risks"
PLAE-039 -- Chapter 39, "Birth Defects: Support Groups"
PLAE-040 -- Chapter 40, "Birth Defects: Tests"
PLAE-041 -- Chapter 41, "Child Abuse and Abortion"
PLAE-042 -- Chapter 42, "Church Positions: All Faiths"
PLAE-043 -- Chapter 43, "Church Positions: Catholic"
PLAE-044 -- Chapter 44, "Church Positions: Jewish"
PLAE-045 -- Chapter 45, "Complications: Post-Abortion Syndrome (PAS)"
PLAE-046 -- Chapter 46, "Complications: Physical"
PLAE-047 -- Chapter 47, "Crisis Pregnancy Centers"
PLAE-048 -- Chapter 48, "Demographic Effects"
PLAE-049 -- Chapter 49, "Equal Rights Amendment"
PLAE-050 -- Chapter 50, "Forced Abortions"
PLAE-051 -- Chapter 51, "Health Indications"
PLAE-052 -- Chapter 52, "History of Abortion"
PLAE-053 -- Chapter 53, "Holocaust Analogy to Abortion"
PLAE-054 -- Chapter 54, "Human Life Amendments"
PLAE-055 -- Chapter 55, "*In-Vitro* Fertilization (IVF)"
PLAE-056 -- Chapter 56, "Infant Mortality in the U.S."
PLAE-057 -- Chapter 57, "International Situation"
PLAE-058 -- Chapter 58, "Legislation on Abortion"
PLAE-059 -- Chapter 59, "Maternal Deaths"
PLAE-060 -- Chapter 60, "Medicaid Funding of Abortion"
PLAE-061 -- Chapter 61, "Methodology and Aspects"
PLAE-062 -- Chapter 62, "NARAL"
PLAE-063 -- Chapter 63, "National Organization for Women"
PLAE-064 -- Chapter 64, "Planned Parenthood: Introduction"
PLAE-065 -- Chapter 65, "Planned Parenthood: Abortions"
PLAE-066 -- Chapter 66, "Planned Parenthood: Litigation"
PLAE-067 -- Chapter 67, "Planned Parenthood: Quotes"
PLAE-068 -- Chapter 68, "Planned Parenthood: M. Sanger"
PLAE-069 -- Chapter 69, "Preborn: Are They Alive?"
PLAE-070 -- Chapter 70, "Preborn: Are They Human?"
PLAE-071 -- Chapter 71, "Preborn: Are They Persons?"
PLAE-072 -- Chapter 72, "Preborn: Fetal Development"
PLAE-073 -- Chapter 73, "Preborn: Fetal Experimentation"
PLAE-074 -- Chapter 74, "Preborn: Fetal Organ harvesting"
PLAE-075 -- Chapter 75, "Preborn: Fetal Pain"
PLAE-076 -- Chapter 76, "Public Opinion Polls on Abortion"
PLAE-077 -- Chapter 77, "Racketeering Statutes (RICO)"
PLAE-078 -- Chapter 78, "Racism of Abortion"
PLAE-079 -- Chapter 79, "Rape and Incest Exceptions"
PLAE-080 -- Chapter 80, "'Religious' Coaliton for Abortion Rights (RCAR)"
PLAE-081 -- Chapter 81, "Rescue Missions"
PLAE-082 -- Chapter 82, "School-Based Clinics (SBCs)"
PLAE-083 -- Chapter 83, "Scripture on Abortion"
PLAE-084 -- Chapter 84, "Seamless Garment"
PLAE-085 -- Chapter 85, "Sex Selection Abortions"
PLAE-086 -- Chapter 86, "Slavery Analogy to Abortion"
PLAE-087 -- Chapter 87, "Statistics on Abortion"
PLAE-088 -- Chapter 88, "Suicide by Teenagers"

PLAE-089 -- Chapter 89, "Supreme Court Decisions"
PLAE-090 -- Chapter 90, "Introduction to Related Topics"
PLAE-091 -- Chapter 91, "Animal Rights/Environmentalism"
PLAE-092 -- Chapter 92, "Capital Punishment"
PLAE-093 -- Chapter 93, "Communism: Anti-Life Connections"
PLAE-094 -- Chapter 94, "Communism: Philosophy/Quotes"
PLAE-095 -- Chapter 95, "Communism: Lenin's `Rules'"
PLAE-096 -- Chapter 96, "Communism: Life Under Communism"
PLAE-097 -- Chapter 97, "Contraception: Introduction"
PLAE-098 -- Chapter 98, "Contraception: Catholic Church Position"
PLAE-099 -- Chapter 99, "Contraception: Effectiveness"
PLAE-100 -- Chapter 100, "Contraception: Condoms"
PLAE-101 -- Chapter 101, "Contraception: Future Technology"
PLAE-102 -- Chapter 102, "Contraception: Sterilization"
PLAE-103 -- Chapter 103, "Contraception: Human Reproduction"
PLAE-104 -- Chapter 104, "Contraception: Scripture"
PLAE-105 -- Chapter 105, "Eugenics"
PLAE-106 -- Chapter 106, "Euthanasia: Philosophy and Theology"
PLAE-107 -- Chapter 107, "Euthanasia: Court Rulings"
PLAE-108 -- Chapter 108, "Euthanasia: Hemlock Society"
PLAE-109 -- Chapter 109, "Euthanasia: History"
PLAE-110 -- Chapter 110, "Euthanasia: Infanticide"
PLAE-111 -- Chapter 111, "Euthanasia: Living Wills"
PLAE-112 -- Chapter 112, "Euthanasia: Objectives"
PLAE-113 -- Chapter 113, "Family Matters"
PLAE-114 -- Chapter 114, "Home Schooling"
PLAE-115 -- Chapter 115, "Homosexuality: Scripture and Theology"
PLAE-116 -- Chapter 116, "Homosexuality: Orientation"
PLAE-117 -- Chapter 117, "Homosexuality: Objectives"
PLAE-118 -- Chapter 118, "Homosexuality: Tactics"
PLAE-119 -- Chapter 119, "Homosexuality: Organizations"
PLAE-120 -- Chapter 120, "Homosexuality: Practices"
PLAE-121 -- Chapter 121, "Homosexuality: Child Molestation"
PLAE-122 -- Chapter 122, "Homosexuality: AIDS"
PLAE-123 -- Chapter 123, "Just War" Theory"
PLAE-124 -- Chapter 124, "Media Biases: Sources"
PLAE-125 -- Chapter 125, "Media Biases: Anti-Christian"
PLAE-126 -- Chapter 126, "Media Biases: Pro-Abortion"
PLAE-127 -- Chapter 127, "Media Biases: Pro-Homosexual"
PLAE-128 -- Chapter 128, "Natural Family Planning"
PLAE-129 -- Chapter 129, "Neofeminism"
PLAE-130 -- Chapter 130, "New Age" Movement"
PLAE-131 -- Chapter 131, "Overpopulation"
PLAE-132 -- Chapter 132, "Pornography: Introduction"
PLAE-133 -- Chapter 133, "Pornography: Types"
PLAE-134 -- Chapter 134, "Pornography: Effects"
PLAE-135 -- Chapter 135, "Pornography: Defenders"
PLAE-136 -- Chapter 136, "Pornography in the Mass Media"
PLAE-137 -- Chapter 137, "Pornography and Pedophilia"
PLAE-138 -- Chapter 138, "Pornography: Resources"
PLAE-139 -- Chapter 139, "Sex Education"

PLAE-140 -- Chapter 140, "Sexual Revolution"
PLAE-141 -- Appendix A, "Outline of Catholic Moral Teaching"
PLAE-142 -- Appendix B, "Tips for Further Research"
PLAE-143 -- Appendix C, "Glossary of Abortion Terms"
PLAE-144 -- Appendix D, "Acronyms and Abbreviations"
PLAE-145 -- Appendix E, "List of Figures"
PLAE-146 -- Appendix F, "Comprehensive Index"

==========

CHURCH -- **Bibles and Church Documents**
CHURCH\BIBLES -- **Bibles and Bible Study Aids**
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\EASTON'S 1897 BIBLE DICTIONARY
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\EXHAUSTIVE CONCORDANCE OF THE BIBLE
EXHAUST1 -- A to Byword
EXHAUST2 -- Cab to Fury
EXHAUST3 -- Gaal to Izri
EXHAUST4 -- Jaakan to Nymphas
EXHAUST5 -- O to Ruth
EXHAUST6 -- Sabachthani to Thereby
EXHAUST7 -- Therefore to Zuzims
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\HITCHCOCK'S BIBLE NAMES DICTIONARY
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\JOHN CALVIN'S COMMENTARIES
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\JOHN NELSON DARBY'S COMMENTARY
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\MATTHEW HENRY'S CONCISE COMMENTARY
HENRY-1 -- Genesis to Numbers.
HENRY-2 -- Deuteronomy to 2 Kings.
HENRY-3 -- 1 Chronicles to Psalms.
HENRY-4 -- Proverbs to Ezekiel.
HENRY-5 -- Daniel to the Gospel of Luke.
HENRY-6 -- The Gospel of John to 2 Corinthians.
HENRY-7 -- Galatians to Revelation.
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS ON THE BIBLE
CATHOLIC -- Catholic Docrinal Concordance, arranged by topic.
GLOSSARY -- Robert A. Kraft. *Glossary for the Study of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam*.
KJVSTATS -- Statistics on the King James Bible.
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\NAVE'S TOPICAL BIBLE
NAVES-1 -- Part I, "Aaron" to "Devotion."
NAVES-2 -- Part II, "Dew" to "Lubims."
NAVES-3 -- Part III, "Lucas" to "Zuzims."
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\R.A. TORREY'S NEW TOPICAL TEXTBOOK ON THE BIBLE
CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\SAINT AUGUSTINE'S

LECTURES ON THE BIBLE

1-JOHN -- *Ten Homilies on the First Epistle of John*.
PSALMS -- *Lectures on the Psalms*.
ST-JOHN -- *Lectures on the Gospel of St. John*.

CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\SAINT JOHN CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE BIBLE (for St. John Chrysostom's commentaries on 1 and 2 Corinthians, 1 and 2 Thessalonians, 1 and 2 Timothy, the Acts of the Apostles, the Gospels of St. John and St. Matthew, and the Books of Colossians, Ephesians, Galatians, Hebrews, Philippians, Philemon, Romans and Titus, see directory **CHURCH\CATHOLIC\FATHERS** (the works of the Early Church Fathers).

CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\SAINT THOMAS AQUINAS' *CATENA AUREA*

JOHN -- The Gospel of John. [**-**]
LUKE -- The Gospel of Luke. [**-**]
MARK -- The Gospel of Mark.
MATTHEW -- The Gospel of Matthew.

CHURCH\BIBLES\COMMENTARIES AND CONCORDANCES\TOPICAL CONCORDANCE OF THE BIBLE

CONTENTS -- Contents of the Topical Concordance.
TOPICAL1 -- Adultery to Conviction of Sin.
TOPICAL2 -- Covetousness to Gentiles.
TOPICAL3 -- Glorifying God to Husbands.
TOPICAL4 -- Hypocrisy to Prophesies About Jesus.
TOPICAL5 -- Prophecies by Jesus to Parables.
TOPICAL6 -- Parents to Proverbs.
TOPICAL7 -- Prudence to Second Coming.
TOPICAL8 -- Self-Denial to Watchful.
TOPICAL9 -- Wicked to Zeal.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS -- VERSIONS AND TRANSLATIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE

VERSIONS -- Summary of Versions of the Holy Bible.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\AMERICAN STANDARD VERSION [1901]

ASV-1 -- Genesis to Leviticus.
ASV-2 -- Numbers to Judges.
ASV-3 -- Ruth to 2 Kings.
ASV-4 -- 1 Chronicles to Job.
ASV-5 -- Psalms to Isaiah.
ASV-6 -- Jeremiah to Jonah.
ASV-7 -- Micah to Acts of the Apostles.
ASV-8 -- Romans to Revelation.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\DOUAY-RHEIMS VERSION (by Chapter)

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\GREEK NEW TESTAMENT

GREEK-1 -- The Gospels.
GREEK-2 -- Acts of the Apostles to the Book of Revelation.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\JN DARBY'S 1961 EDITION

DARBY-1 -- Introductory material.
DARBY-2 -- Genesis to Numbers.
DARBY-3 -- Deuteronomy to 2 Samuel.

DARBY-4 -- 1 Kings to Ester.
DARBY-5 -- Job to Isaiah.
DARBY-6 -- Jeremiah to Zecheriah.
DARBY-7 -- Malachi to Romans.
DARBY-8 -- 1 Corinthians to Revelation.
DARBY-9 -- Notes on the Darby Bible.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\KING JAMES VERSION (KJV) - ENGLISH TRANSLATION

ENGLISH1 -- Genesis to Leviticus.
ENGLISH2 -- Numbers to Judges.
ENGLISH3 -- Ruth to 2 Kings.
ENGLISH4 -- 1 Chronicles to Job.
ENGLISH5 -- Psalms to Isaiah.
ENGLISH6 -- Jeremiah to Jonah.
ENGLISH7 -- Micah to Acts of the Apostles.
ENGLISH8 -- Romans to Revelation.
ENGLISH9 -- Apocrypha.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\KING JAMES VERSION (KJV) - FRENCH TRANSLATION

FRENCH-1 -- *Genèse - Lévitique*.
FRENCH-2 -- *Nombres - Juges*.
FRENCH-3 -- *Ruth - 2 Rois*.
FRENCH-4 -- *1 Chroniques - Job*.
FRENCH-5 -- *Psaumes - Esaie*.
FRENCH-6 -- *Jèrèmie - Daniel*.
FRENCH-7 -- *Osée - Jean*.
FRENCH-8 -- *Actes - Apocalypse*.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\KING JAMES VERSION (KJV) - GERMAN TRANSLATION

GERMAN-1 -- *Das Erste Buch Mose* (*Genesis*) - *Das Dritte Buch Mose* (*Levitikus*).
GERMAN-2 -- *Das Vierte Buch Mose* (*Numeri*) - *Das Buch Rut*.
GERMAN-3 -- *Das Erste Buch Samuel - Das Erste Buch Der Chronik*.
GERMAN-4 -- *Das Zweite Buch Der Chronik - Das Buch Hiob* (*Ijob*).
GERMAN-5 -- *Der Psalter - Das Hohelied Salomos*.
GERMAN-6 -- *Der Prophet Jesaja - Der Prophet Daniel*.
GERMAN-7 -- *Der Prophet Hosea - Das Evangelium Nach Johannes*.
GERMAN-8 -- *Die Apostelgeschichte Des Lukas - Die Offenbarung Des Johannes*.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\KING JAMES VERSION (KJV) - ITALIAN TRANSLATION

ITALIA01 -- *Genesi - Esodo*.
ITALIA02 -- *Levitico - Deuteronomio*.
ITALIA03 -- *Giosuè - Samuele 2*.
ITALIA04 -- *Re 1 - Cronache 2*.
ITALIA05 -- *Esdra - Maccabei 2*.
ITALIA06 -- *Giobbe - Proverbi*.
ITALIA07 -- *Ecclesiaste - Isaia*.
ITALIA08 -- *Geremia - Nahum*.
ITALIA09 -- *Abacuc - Giovanni*.
ITALIA10 -- *Atti - Apocalisse*.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\KING JAMES VERSION (KJV) - SPANISH TRANSLATION

SPANISH1 -- *Génesis - Exódo*.
SPANISH2 -- *Levítico - Deuteronomio*.
SPANISH3 -- *Josué - 2o Samuel*.
SPANISH4 -- *1o Reyes - 2o Crónicas*.
SPANISH5 -- *Esdras - Salmos*.

SPANISH6 -- *Proverbios - Jeremías*.
SPANISH7 -- *Lamentaciones - Zacarias*.
SPANISH8 -- *Malaquías - Juan*.
SPANISH9 -- *Hechos - Apocalípsis*.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION (NIV) - PORTUGUESE TRANSLATION
PORT-1 -- *Mateus - Atos*.
PORT-2 -- *Romanos - Apocalipse*.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\NOAH WEBSTER'S 1833 TRANSLATION
WEBSTER1 -- Genesis to Numbers.
WEBSTER2 -- Deuteronomy to 2 Kings.
WEBSTER3 -- 1 Chronicles to Psalms.
WEBSTER4 -- Proverbs to Ezekiel.
WEBSTER5 -- Daniel to Acts of the Apostles.
WEBSTER6 -- Romans to Revelation.
WEBSTER7 -- Word count for Webster's Bible.

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\REVISED STANDARD VERSION (RSV) (by chapter)

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\SAINT JEROME'S LATIN VULGATE
LATIN-1 -- Genesis - Leviticus.
LATIN-2 -- Numbers - Judges.
LATIN-3 -- Ruth - 2 Kings.
LATIN-4 -- 1 Chronicles - Job.
LATIN-5 -- Psalms - Proverbs.
LATIN-6 -- Ecclestiates - Ezekiel.
LATIN-7 -- Daniel - Gospel of John.
LATIN-8 -- Acts - Revelation.
LATIN-9 -- 1 Esdras - Bel and the Dragon (in Daniel) (Apocrypha).

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\WEYMOUTH'S 1913 NEW TESTAMENT IN MODERN SPEECH

CHURCH\BIBLES\VERSIONS\YOUNG'S 1887 LITERAL TRANSLATION

CHURCH\BUDDHISM -- **Documents of Buddhism**
BHAGAVAD -- Swami A.C. Bhaktivedanta. *Bhagavad-Gita, As It Is* (1971).
CELESTIA -- *The Song Celestial* or *Bhagavad-Gita* (400 BC).
GOSPEL -- *Buddha, the Gospel* (500 BC).
MANU -- *The Laws of Manu* (1500 BC).
WORD -- *Buddha, the Word* (The Eightfold Path) (500 BC).

CHURCH\CATHOLIC -- **Books, Documents and Homilies of the Roman Catholic Church**

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\BOOKS -- **Books by Roman Catholic Authors**

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\BOOKS\CLASSICS -- **Classic Books by Roman Catholic Authors**
ADAM -- Karl Adam. *The Roots of the Reformation* (1951).
BAL-CAT1 -- *The Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine*, Number 1.
BAL-CAT2 -- *The Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine*, Number 2.
BAL-CAT3 -- *The Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine*, Number 3.
BAL-CAT4 -- *The Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine*, Number 4.
BELLOC -- Hilaire Beloc. *The Great Heresies* (1936).
BERGLAR -- Peter Berglar. *Opus Dei: The Life and Work of Its Founder, Josemaria Escriva* (Scepter, 1983).
BRETON -- Valentin Breton, O.F.M. *Franciscan Spirituality*.
BRUSHER -- Joseph Brusher, S.J. *Popes Through the Ages*.
CABROL -- Dom Fernard Cabrol. *The Mass of the Western Rites*.

CHESTER1 -- G.K. Chesterton. *The Catholic Church and Conversion* (MacMillan Company, 1926).
CHESTER2 -- G.K. Chesterton. *The Club of Queer Trades*.
CHESTER3 -- G.K. Chesterton. *Heretics*.
CHESTER4 -- G.K. Chesterton. *The Innocence of Father Brown*.
CHESTER5 -- G.K. Chesterton. *Manalive* (1912).
CHESTER6 -- G.K. Chesterton. *The Man Who Was Thursday: A Nightmare*.
CHESTER7 -- G.K. Chesterton. *Orthodoxy*.
CHESTER8 -- G.K. Chesterton. *The Wisdom of Father Brown*.
CHESTER9 -- G.K. Chesterton. *What's Wrong with the World*.
CHRISTIA -- Leon Christiani. *Evidence of Satan in the Modern World*.
CRAIG -- P. Stewart Craig. *A Candle is Lighted* (1945).
DANTE-1 -- Dante Alighieri. *The Divine Comedy: Inferno*.
DANTE-2 -- Dante Alighieri. *The Divine Comedy: Purgatorio*.
DANTE-3 -- Dante Alighieri. *The Divine Comedy: Paradiso*.
DELABOUL -- Pinard De La Boullaye. *Ignatian Spirituality*.
DELACROI -- Paul Marie De La Croix. *Carmelite Spirituality*.
GARIGOU1 -- Reginald Garigou-Lagrange. *Reality -- A Synthesis of Thomistic Thought*.
GARIGOU2 -- Reginald Garigou-Lagrange. *Everlasting Life*.
GAUTIER -- Jean Gautier. *Oratorian Spirituality*.
GOODIER -- Archbishop Alban Goodier, S.J. *Saints for Sinners* (Image Books, 1959).
GRAHAM -- Robert A. Graham, S.J., Catholic League For Religious and Civil Rights. *Pius XII and the Holocaust: A Reader*.
GRELOT -- P. Grelot and J. Pierron. *The Paschal Feast in the Bible*.
GUARDIN1 -- Romano Guardini. *The Church and the Catholic* (Sheed and Ward, 1935).
GUARDIN2 -- Romano Guardini. *The Rosary of Our Lady* (1955).
GUARDIN3 -- Romano Guardini. *The Spirit of the Liturgy*.
HECKER -- L.T. Hecker. *The Life and Doctrine of Saint Catherine of Genoa* (1873).
HUGHES -- Monsignor Philip Hughes. *The Church in Crisis: A History of the General Councils, 325-1870* (1960).
KEMPIS -- Thomas á Kempis. *The Imitation of Christ*.
KENNEDY -- Father D.J. Kennedy. *St. Thomas Aquinas and Medieval Philosophy* (Encyclopedia Press, 1919).
KINSELL1 -- Leo J. Kinsella. *The Man for Her* (Valiant Publications, 1957).
KINSELL2 -- Leo J. Kinsella. *The Wife Desired* (Divine Word Publications, 1954).
KNOX-1 -- Father Ronald Knox. *The Belief of Catholics* (1927).
KNOX-2 -- Father Ronald Knox. *The Priestly Life*.
LAGRANGE -- Bishop M.J. LaGrange, O.P. *Luther on the Eve of His Revolt* (1917).
LEEN -- Edward Leen. *Progress Through Mental Prayer*.
LEWIS -- David Lewis. *St. Teresa* (Catholic Truth Society, 1954).
LITL-OFC -- *The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary*.
LISTEN -- *Listen, Son: A Father's Talks on the Facts of Life* (Franciscan Herald Press, 1952).
LITURGY -- *The Liturgy of the Hours*.
LOURDES -- *Lourdes -- Approved Miracles*.
LOVASIK -- Father Lawrence G. Lovasik. *Our Lady's Feastdays* (Radio Replies Press Society, 1953).
MOTHER'S -- *Mother's Little Helper: Twelve Heart-to-Heart Talks of a Mother to Her Daughter* (Franciscan Herald Press, 1952).

O'SULLI1 -- Father Paul O'Sullivan. *Read Me or Rue It* (1936).
O'SULLI2 -- Father Paul O'Sullivan. *How to Avoid Purgatory*.
PILSNER -- Father Peter Pilsner. *Veritatis Splendor Conference* (1993).
PRIEST -- *The Priest* (unknown author).
REGAMEY -- Pie Regamey, O.P. *Dominican Principles of Spirituality*.
REGO-1 -- Father Richard J. Rego. *A Contemporary Guide to Conscience for the Sacrament of Confession* (1993).
REGO-2 -- Father Richard J. Rego. *No! No! It is a Sin! A Message to the Young Adults of Today From Saint Maria Goretti, Patroness of Youth* (1994).
REGO-3 -- Father Richard J. Rego. *The True Meaning of Love: The Beauty and Wisdom of Church Teaching* (1992).
RICKABY -- Father Joseph Rickaby, *Scholasticism* (Dodge Publishing Company, 1908).
SALVANY -- Dr. Don Felix Sarda Y Salvany. *Liberalism is a Sin* (1899).
SAYERS -- Dorothy Leigh Sayers. *Catholic Tales and Christian Songs* (1943).
SEVEN -- *The Seven Words on the Cross*.
SHEED -- Frank J. Sheed. *A Map of Life*.
SMITH -- Father George D. Smith. *Faith and Revealed Truth*.
ST-ALP -- St. Alphonsus de Ligouri. *Uniformity With God's Will* (1755).
ST-ATH -- St. Athanasius. *On The Incarnation*.
ST-BEN -- St. Benedict. *The Rule of St. Benedict*.
ST-BER -- St. Bernard of Clairvaux. *On Loving God*.
ST-BON1 -- St. Bonaventure. *The Mind's Road to God*.
ST-BON2 -- St. Bonaventure. *Mirror of the Blessed Virgin Mary*.
ST-BON3 -- St. Bonaventure. *The Psalter of the Blessed Virgin Mary*.
ST-CAT1 -- St. Catherine of Siena. *The Dialogue* (1370).
ST-CAT2 -- St. Catherine of Siena. *Treatise on Purgatory*.
ST-CATH -- St. Catherine of Genoa. *The Life and Doctrine of Saint Catherine of Genoa*.
ST-EPHRA -- St. Ephraim of Syria. *The Pearl: Seven Hymns on the Faith*.
ST-FRANC -- St. Francis de Sales. *Introduction to the Devout Life* (1876).
ST-IGN -- St. Ignatius of Loyola. *The Spiritual Exercises*.
ST-JOHN1 -- St. John of the Cross. *Ascent of Mt. Carmel*.
ST-JOHN2 -- St. John of the Cross. *Dark Night of the Soul*.
ST-JOHN3 -- St. John of the Cross. *The Living Flame of Love*.
ST-JOHN4 -- St. John of the Cross. *A Spiritual Canticle of the Soul and the Bridegroom Christ*.
ST-JOHN5 -- St. John of Damascus (675-749). *An Exact Exposition of the Orthodox Faith*.
ST-JOHN6 -- St. John Vianney. *Sermons of the Cure of Ars*.
ST-JOHN7 -- St. John Vianney. *Catechetical Instructions of the Cure of Ars*.
ST-LOU1 -- St. Louis Marie de Montfort. *The Love of Eternal Wisdom*.
ST-LOU2 -- St. Louis Marie de Montfort. *The Secret of Mary*.
ST-LOU3 -- St. Louis Marie de Montfort. *Treatise on True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin*.
ST-LOU4 -- St. Louis Marie de Montfort. *The Friends of the Cross*.
ST-PAT -- St. Patrick. *The Confession of St. Patrick*.
ST-PIUSX -- St. Pius X. *The Catechism of St. Pius X*.
ST-ROB -- St. Robert Bellarmine. *De Laicis*.
ST-TER-1 -- St. Teresa of Avila. *Interior Castle* (1577).
ST-TER-2 -- St. Teresa of Avila. *The Way of Perfection*.

ST-TER-3 -- St. Teresa of the Child Jesus. *The Life* (1562).
ST-THO01 -- St. Thomas Aquinas. *The Catechetical Instructions*.
ST-THO02 -- St. Thomas Aquinas. *On the Principles of Nature*.
ST-THO03 -- St. Thomas More. *Utopia* (1516).
STOKES -- Father Bernward Stokes. *How to Make Your House a Home: Family Liturgy and Religous Practices* (1955).
STRUB -- Celestine Strub. *The Christian Home: A Guide to Happiness in the Home* (Franciscan Herald, 1938).
TAULER -- John Tauler. *The Inner Way* (1901).
TRENTCAT -- *The Catechism of the Council of Trent* (*Roman Catechism*) (*The Catechism of Pius V*).
UGOLINO -- Ugolino of Montegiorgio. *The Little Flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi*.
ULLATHOR -- Archbishop Ullathorne. *The Little Book of Humility & Patience* (The Newman Bookshop, 1945).
VANN -- Father Gerald Vann. *Eve and the Gryphon* (Blackfriars Publications, 1947).
VINCENT -- Monsignor Francis Vincent. *The Spirituality of St. Francis de Sales*.
VONZELL1 -- Dom Hubert von Zeller. *Praying While You Work: Devotions for the Use of Martha Rather than Mary* (Fletcher and Son, 1951).
VONZELL2 -- Dom Hubert von Zeller. *Suffering in Other Words: A Presentation for Beginners*.
WAYNE -- T.G. Wayne. *Morals and Marriage: The Catholic Background to Sex* (Longmans, Green and Company, 1936).
WINANDY -- Jacques Winandy. *Benedictine Spirituality*.
WU -- John C.H. Wu. *The Science of Love: A Study in the Teachings of Therese of Lisieux*.

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\BOOKS\SAINT THOMAS AQUINAS

CATECHET -- *The Catechetical Instructions of St. Thomas Aquinas*.
CONTRA-1 -- *Summa Contra Gentiles* (Book 1).
CONTRA-2 -- *Summa Contra Gentiles* (Book 2).
CONTRA-3 -- *Summa Contra Gentiles* (Book 3).
CONTRA-4 -- *Summa Contra Gentiles* (Book 4).
FARRELL0 -- Father Walter Farrell, O.P. *A Companion to the Summa* (contents).
FARRELL1 -- Father Walter Farrell, O.P. *A Companion to the Summa* (Volume I, "Architect of the Universe").
FARRELL2 -- Father Walter Farrell, O.P. *A Companion to the Summa* (Volume II, "The Pursuit of Happiness").
FARRELL3 -- Father Walter Farrell, O.P. *A Companion to the Summa* (Volume III, "The Fullness of Life").
FARRELL4 -- Father Walter Farrell, O.P. *A Companion to the Summa* (Volume IV, "The Way of Life").
NATURE -- *On the Principles of Nature*.
SUMMA-00 -- Contents of the *Summa Theologica*.
SUMMA-01 -- First Part, *Treatise on Sacred Doctrine* (Questions 1-43).
SUMMA-02 -- First Part, *Treatise on the Creation* (Questions 44-49).
SUMMA-03 -- First Part, *Treatise on the Angels* (Questions 50-64).
SUMMA-04 -- First Part, *Treatise on the Work of the Six Days* (Questions 65-74).
SUMMA-05 -- First Part, *Treatise on Man* (Questions 75-102).
SUMMA-06 -- First Part, *Treatise on the Divine Government* (Questions 103-119).
SUMMA-07 -- First Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on the Last End* (Questions 1-5).
SUMMA-08 -- First Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Human Acts: Acts Peculiar to*

Man (Questions 6-21).

SUMMA-09 -- First Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on the Passions* (Questions 22-48).

SUMMA-10 -- First Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Habits* (Questions 49-54).

SUMMA-11 -- First Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Habits in Particular* (Questions 55-89).

SUMMA-12 -- First Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Law* (Questions 90-108).

SUMMA-13 -- First Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Grace* (Questions 109- 114).

SUMMA-14 -- Second Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on the Theological Virtues* (Questions 1-46).

SUMMA-15 -- Second Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Prudence and Justice* (Questions 47-80).

SUMMA-16 -- Second Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Religion* (Questions 81-100).

SUMMA-17 -- Second Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Piety and Other Virtues* (Questions 101-122).

SUMMA-18 -- Second Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Fortitude and Temperance* (Questions 123-170).

SUMMA-19 -- Second Part of the Second Part, *Treatise on Acts Which Pertain Especially to Certain Men* (Questions 171-189).

SUMMA-20 -- Third Part, *Treatise on the Incarnation* (Questions 1-59).

SUMMA-21 -- Third Part, *Treatise on the Sacraments* (Questions 60-90).

SUMMA-22 -- Third Part, *Treatise on the Sacraments* (Questions 1-50).

SUMMA-23 -- Third Part, *Treatise on the Sacraments* (Questions 51-99).

SUMMA-24 -- Appendices.

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\DOCUMENT -- **Documents of the Roman Catholic Church**

20001015 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. Jubilee of Families: Themes for Reflection and Dialogue in Preparation for the Third World Meeting of Pope John Paul II with Families. "Children, Springtime of the Family and Society," Rome, October 14-15, 2000.

20000510 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Statement on Catholics for a Free Choice (CFFC)."

20000301 -- Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, Prefect of the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, and the International Theological Commission (ITC). "Memory and Reconciliation: The Church and the Faults of the Past." [**-**]

20000215 -- Basic Agreement Between the Holy See and the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO).

20000211 -- Declaration of the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "On Bishops and Priests Ordained Secretly in the Czech Republic."

20000202 -- The Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life and Societies of Apostolic Life. "Consecrated Life within the Church, a Testimony to Christ Yesterday, Today and Forever: Celebrative Booklet for the Triduum of Preparation and for the Feast of the Presentation of Our Lord."

20000113 -- Letter to Chiara Lubich, Foundress and President of the Focolare Movement.

20000101 -- Message of Pope John Paul II for the Celebration of the World Day of Peace.

20000000 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. "Message for the End of Ramadan, *Id Al-fitr* 1420 A.H./2000

A.D."

19991210 -- Letter of the Holy Father to Chinese Catholics. "And the Word was Made Flesh."

19991202 -- The Holy See's Intervention at the World Trade Organization (WTO) Conference, Seattle, Washington.

19991106 -- Pope John Paul II. Post-Synodal Apostolic Exhortation *Ecclesia in Asia*.

19991029 -- Final Declaration of the Inter-Religious Assembly, Central Committee for the Great Jubilee of the Year 2000, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. "On the Eve of the Third Millenium: Collaboration Among the Different Religions," Vatican City, October 24-29, 1999.

19991001 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to the Elderly. **ALSO:** Apostolic Letter Issued *Motu Proprio* Proclaiming Saint Bridget of Sweden, Saint Catherine of Siena and Saint Teresa Benedicta of the Cross Co-Patronesses of Europe.

19990927 -- Statement By Vatican Press Spokesman Joaquin Navarro-Valls Regarding Dr. Nafis Sadik's Statement that the Vatican is No Longer Opposed to Family Planning.

19990922 -- Pope John Paul II. Message for Peace to the Youth of the Middle East.

19990914 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to the Archbishop of Lyons, Louis-Marie Bille, President of the Bishops' Conference of France, on the Occasion of the Bicentenary of the Birth of Venerable Pauline-Marie Jaricot.

19990909 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to the Bishops of East Timor.

19990825 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to the Most Reverend Didier-Leon Marchand, Bishop of Valence, on the Occasion of the 200th Anniversary of the Death of Pope Pius VI.

19990806 -- Letter to Giuseppe Chiaretti, Archbishop of Perugia-Citti Della Pieve, for the Fourth Archdiocesan Eucharistic Congress.

19990805 -- *Declaration of Buenos Aires*, Promulgated During the Third Meeting of Politicians and Lawmakers of America. "Family and Life, Fifty Years After the Universal Declaration of Human Rights."

19990719 -- Synod of Bishops, II Special Assembly for Europe. "Jesus Christ Alive in His Church: Source of Hope for Europe" (*Instrumentum Laboris*).

19990716 -- Cardinal William Wakefield Baum, Apostolic Penitentiary. Decree on the Fourth Edition of the *Enchiridion Indulgentiarum*.

19990702 -- Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Head of the Delegation of the Holy See to the United Nations. Review of the document of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD). "Sexual Health Can Never Mean Abortion."

19990630 -- Luvas Cardinal Moreira Neves, OP, Congregation of Bishops. *Doctrinal Declarations of Episcopal Conferences*.

19990619 -- Pope John Paul II. Message to Priests at the Congregation for the Clergy's Fourth International Meeting of Priests. "Take Holy Pride in Being `Other Christs'."

19990611 -- Pope John Paul II. Message for the Centenary of the Consecration of the Human Race to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. "His Heart is the Heart of the Church."

19990531 -- Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Notification Regarding Sister Jeannine Gramick, SSND, and Father Robert Nugent, SDS."

19990523 -- Pontifical Council for Culture. "Toward a Pastoral Approach to Culture."

19990505 -- Pope John Paul II. Message for the Council of Europe's 50th

Anniversary. "Dignity of The Human Person: Europe Must Rediscover Shared Values."

19990421 -- Monsignor John A. Radano, Pontifical Council for Promoting Christian Unity. "Mennonite-Catholic Dialogue: A Healing of Memories in the Name of Christian Unity."

19990404 -- Pope John Paul II. "Letter to Artists."

19990319 -- Congregation for the Clergy, Plenary Assembly on the Priest and the Third Millennium. "Teacher of the Word, Minister of the Sacraments and Leader of the Community."

19990314 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1999.

19990303 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. Letter to Presidents of Bishops' Conferences on the Spirituality of Dialogue. "The Spirituality of Interreligious Dialogue."

19990227 -- Pontifical Academy for Life. Final Declaration of the 5th General Assembly, February 24-27, 1999.

19990220 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to William Henry Cardinal Keeler, Archbishop of Baltimore and Chairman of the U.S. Bishops' Committee for Pro-Life Activities, on the occasion of a meeting of pro-life groups jointly organized by the U.S. Bishops' Committee for Pro-Life Activities and the Pontifical Council for the Family. **ALSO:** Rembert G. Weakland, Archbishop of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. "Liturgy and Common Ground."

19990128 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Inter Munera Academiarum* [**-**]

19990122 -- Pope John Paul II. Post-Synodal Apostolic Exhortation *Ecclesia in America*.

19990001 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. Message for *Vesakh* 1999. "Christians and Buddhists: In Renewed Solidarity for the Good of Humankind."

19990000 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. "Message for the End of Ramadan, *Id Al-fitr* 1419 A.H./1999 A.D."

19981226 -- Thomas G. Doran, D.D., J.C.D., Bishop of Rockford. Pastoral Letter "On the Sacrament of Penance or Reconciliation."

19981225 -- Francis Cardinal George, O.M.I., Archbishop of Chicago. *Quomodo Medicus Nomine Kevorkian Christi Natalem Abrogaverit*.

19981224 -- Rabbi Brad L. Bloom's Invitation to Monsignor Edward Kavanaugh on behalf of pro-abortion California Governor Gray Davis, and Monsignor Kavanaugh's Reply.

19981214 -- "Statement of Conclusions for the Meeting of Australian Bishops and the Prefects and Secretaries of Six Dicasteries of the Roman Curia."

19981208 -- Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life and for Societies of Apostolic Life. "Inter-Institute Collaboration for Formation."

19981129 -- Jubilee Bull of Pope John Paul II *Incarnationis Mysterium* ("The Jubilee Indulgence - Apostolic Penitentiary").

19981125 -- *L'Osservatore Romano* article entitled "The Power of the Pope and the Marriage of the Baptized."

19981004 -- John W. Yanta, Bishop of Amarillo. Pastoral Letter on Respect for Human Life.

19981001 -- Pontifical Council for the Laity. "The Dignity of Older People and Their Mission in the Church and in the World."

19980928 -- Pontifical Academy for Life. "Notes on Cloning."

19980925 -- Francis X. DiLorenzo, Bishop of Honolulu. Letter "On Legalizing

`Same-Sex' Marriages."

19980914 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Fides et Ratio* ("On the Relationship Between Faith and Reason").

19980824 -- Synod of Bishops, Special Assembly for Oceania. "Jesus Christ and the Peoples of Oceania: Walking His Way, Telling His Truth, and Living His Life" (*Instrumentum Laboris*).

19980801 -- Most Reverend Elden Curtiss, Archbishop of Omaha, Nebraska. "Liturgy of the Hours in Our Lives of Prayer."

19980722 -- Charles J. Chaput, O.F.M. Cap., Archbishop of Denver. Pastoral Letter "Of Human Life: On the Truth and Meaning of Married Love."

19980713 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Statement on the Visiting Forces Agreement (VFA).

19980710 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Exhortation on the Philippine Economy.

19980707 -- X Ordinary General Assembly of the Synod of Bishops. "The Bishop: Servant of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for the Hope of the World" (*Lineamenta*).

19980703 -- Sacred Congregation for the Causes of the Saints. Decrees Promulgated for Servants of God, July 6, 1993 to July 3, 1998.

19980629 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Doctrinal Commentary on the Concluding Formula of the *Professio Fidei*.

19980624 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Notification Concerning the Writings of Fr. Anthony de Mello, SJ."

19980602 -- Synod of Bishops, II Special Assembly for Europe. "Jesus Christ Alive in His Church: The Source of Hope for Europe" (*Lineamenta*).

19980531 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Dies Domini* ("On Keeping the Lord's Day Holy").

19980528 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter issued *Motu Proprio Ad Tuendam Fidem*, by which certain norms are inserted into the Code of Canon Law and into the Code of Canon of the Eastern Churches.

19980526 -- Archbishop Tarcisio Bertone, Secretary, Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Letter to Monsignor Gilbert Aubry, Bishop of Saint-Denis de la Reunion, Regarding the Status of Medjugorje.

19980524 -- Pontifical Academy for Life. Observations on the Universal Declaration on the Human Genome and Human Rights (Paris, November 11, 1997).

19980521 -- Pope John Paul II. *Motu Proprio Apostolos Suos* ("On the Theological and Juridical Nature of Episcopal Conferences").

19980415 -- Alfonso Cardinal Lopez Trujillo, President of the Pontifical Council for the Family. "The Defense of Life: The Great Cause of the Third Millennium." Intervention given at Human Life International's 17th World Conference on Love, Life and the Family in Houston, Texas.

19980325 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1998.

19980316 -- Edward Idris Cardinal Cassidy, President of the Commission for Religious Relations with the Jews. "We Remember: A Reflection on the Shoah."

19980301 -- Fabian Bruskewitz, Bishop of Lincoln, Nebraska. "Flawed and Defective: *Always Our Children: A Pastoral Message to Parents of Homosexual Children*."

19980228 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement of Concern on the Mining Act of 1995."

19980227 -- Letter of Pope John Paul II to the Centre for Natural Fertility Regulation.

"The Marital Act Must Be a Total Gift of the Person."

19980225 -- Concluding Remarks of the Fourth Plenary Assembly of the Pontifical Academy for Life, February 23-25, 1998.

19980222 -- Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education and Sacred Congregation for the Clergy. "Basic Norms for the Formation of Permanent Deacons."

19980220 -- Synod of Bishops, Special Assembly for Asia. "Jesus Christ the Saviour and His Mission of Love and Service in Asia: "... That They May Have Life, and Have it Abundantly" (John 10:10)" (*Instrumentum Laboris*).

19980200 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Catechism on the Church and Politics."

19980131 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Prayer for the National Elections of May 11, 1998."

19980111 -- Pope John Paul II. "Letter to the German Bishops on Abortion."

19980106 -- Congregation for Catholic Education, Congregation for the Oriental Churches, and Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life and for Societies of Apostolic Life. "Pontifical Work for Ecclesiastical Vocations: New Vocations for a New Europe (*In Verbo Tuo*). Final Document of the Congress on Vocations to the Priesthood and to Consecrated Life in Europe, Rome, May 5-10, 1997.

19980101 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Ecclesia in Urbe*. [**-**]

19980001 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. Message for *Vesakh* 1998. "Christians and Buddhists: Together in Hope."

19980000 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. "Message for the End of Ramadan, *Id Al-fitr* 1418 A.H./1998 A.D."

19971228 -- Congregation for Catholic Education. "The Catholic School on the Threshold of the Third Millennium."

19971222 -- Text of the Letter by Pope John Paul II to Bernard Cardinal Law, Archbishop of Boston On the 25th Anniversary of *Roe v. Wade*, "Building a Culture of Absolute Respect for Life from Conception to Natural Death."

19971123 -- Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace. "Towards a Better Distribution of Land: The Challenge of Agrarian Reform."

19971113 -- Sacred Congregation for the Clergy, Sacred Congregation for the Laity, Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, Sacred Congregation for the Sacraments, Sacred Congregation for Bishops, Sacred Congregation for Evangelization, Sacred Congregation for the Consecrated Life, and the Pontifical Council for the Interpretation of Legislative Texts. "Instruction on Certain Questions Concerning the Collaboration of the Lay Faithful in the Ministry of Priests."

19971019 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Divini Amoris Scientia* ("St. Therese is Declared a Doctor of the Church").

19971005 -- Cardinal Alfonso Lopez Trujillo, President of the Pontifical Council for the Family. "The Family: Gift and Commitment, Hope for Humanity."

19970930 -- Pontifical Academy for Life. "Reflections on Cloning."

19970926 -- Synod of Bishops, Special Assembly for Oceania. "Jesus Christ and the Peoples of Oceania: Walking His Way, Telling His Truth, Living His Life" (*Lineamenta*).

19970905 -- Pope John Paul II. Telegram to Mother Teresa's sisters extending his condolences on her death.

19970901 -- Synod of Bishops, Special Assembly for America. "Encounter with the Living Jesus Christ: The Way to Conversion, Communion and Solidarity in America" (*Instrumentum Laboris*).

19970815 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Laetamur Magnopere* ("Latin Edition of the *Catechism of the Catholic Church* Promulgated"). **ALSO:** Jerusalem Patriarch Michel Sabbah. Pastoral Letter "In the Beauty of Peace: Church in Jerusalem Prepares for Holy Year."

19970811 -- Congregation for the Clergy. *General Directory for Catechesis*.

19970629 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Regulations for Doctrinal Examination (New Vatican Norms on Theological Dissent)."

19970628 -- Julius Cardinal Riyadi Darmaatmadja, S.J., Archbishop of Jakarta, Indonesia. Pastoral Letter "In Jesus Christ Everything in the Universe Reaches Fulfilment."

19970610 -- James T. McHugh, Bishop of Camden. Statement on the Catholic Theological Society of America (CTSA) Study "Tradition and the Ordination of Women".

19970609 -- John J. Myers, Bishop of Peoria. Statement on the Catholic Theological Society of America (CTSA) Study "Tradition and the Ordination of Women".

19970606 -- Charles J. Chaput, Archbishop of Denver. "The True Road to Justice."

19970604 -- Charles J. Chaput, Archbishop of Denver. "John Paul II and the Gift of Clarity."

19970316 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1997.

19970312 -- Dionigi Teltamanze, Archbishop of Genoa, Italy. "Homosexuality in the Context of Christian Anthropology."

19970222 -- Pontifical Council for Social Communications. "Ethics in Advertising."

19970216 -- Concluding Document of the Third Plenary Assembly of the Pontifical Academy for Life, Vatican City, February 14-16, 1997.

19970212 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. "Vademecum for Confessors Concerning Some Aspects of the Morality of Conjugal Life."

19970131 -- Pope John Paul II. "On the Apostleship of the Sea."

19970129 -- Archbishop Tarcisio Bertone, S.D.B., Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, "Magisterial Documents and Public Dissent."

19970125 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. "Recommendations for Care of "Divorced" Catholics."

19970117 -- Pontifical Council for the Family, "Should `Soft' Drugs Be Legalized?"

19970102 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Notification Concerning the Text *Mary and Human Liberation* by Fr. Tissa Balasuriya, O.M.I."

19970001 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. Message for *Vesakh* 1997. "Christians and Buddhists: Communities of Forgiveness and Compassion."

19970000 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. "Message for the End of Ramadan, *Id Al-fitr* 1417 A.H./1997 A.D."

19961213 -- Common Declaration signed by Pope John Paul II and Armenian Catholicicos Karekin I.

19961204 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Press release on Vassula Ryden notification of October 6, 1995.

19961201 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Operosam Diem* [**-**]

19961114 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "*Ex Corde Ecclesiae*: An Application to the United States."

19961113 -- Pontifical Committee for International Eucharistic Congresses. "The Eucharist and Freedom." **ALSO:** National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Sons and Daughters of the Light: A Pastoral Plan for Ministry With Young Adults."

19961112 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "A Catholic Framework for Economic Life."

19961111 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops. "Guidelines on Communion Reception."

19961106 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. "Family and Demography in Europe."

19961104 -- Press release. "Holy See Not to Contribute to UNICEF in 1997."

19961011 -- Monsignor Jose Vilaplaua, Bishop of Santander, Spain. "The Alleged Apparitions at Garabandal."

19961004 -- Pontifical Council *Cor Unum*. "World Hunger: A Challenge for All: Development in Solidarity."

19960904 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Dominican Bishops, "Fifth Centenary of First American Baptisms."

19960903 -- Secretariat of the Synod of Bishops. Special Synod for America. "Encounter With the Living Jesus Christ: Way to Conversion, Communion and Solidarity in America" (*Lineamenta*).

19960829 -- John R. Keating, Bishop of Arlington, Virginia. "A Pastoral Letter on Courage."

19960812 -- Joseph Cardinal Bernardin, Archbishop of Chicago. "The Catholic Common Ground Project: Called to Be Catholic: Church in a Time of Peril."

19980801 -- Synod of Bishops, Special Assembly for Asia. "Jesus Christ the Saviour and His Mission of Love and Service in Asia: "... That They May Have Life, and Have it Abundantly" (John 10:10)" (*Lineamenta*).

19960724 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Statement on Same-Sex Marriage."

19960710 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. Conclusions of the Meeting of Politicians and Legislators of the Americas. "A Call for Life and the Family." **ALSO:** Fr. Gino Concetti, O.F.M. "Assisted Suicide Is Abominable Crime."

19960613 -- Intervention of Monsignor Diarmuid Martin, Secretary of the Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace, at the High Level Segment of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, Istanbul (UNCHS, Habitat II).

19960611 -- Intervention of Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Head of the Delegation of the Holy See to the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, Istanbul (UNCHS, Habitat II).

19960527 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. "Preparation for the Sacrament of Marriage."

19960512 -- J. Francis Stafford, Archbishop of Denver, Colorado. Pastoral Letter "April is the Cruelest Month: Reflections on Three Decisions Affecting Human Life and Dignity."

19960500 -- Vatican Secretariat of State. "Jerusalem: Considerations of the Secretariat of State."

19960428 -- John J. Myers, Bishop of Peoria, Illinois. "Time for Catholics to Act" [On Partial Birth Abortion].

19960422 -- Elden Curtiss, Archbishop of Omaha, Nebraska. Pastoral Letter "Church Roles and Church Dissent."

19960419 -- Joaquin Navarro-Valls, Holy See Press Office Director. "Declaration on the Decision by the President of the United States with Regard to "Partial Birth Abortion"."

19960418 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter "For the 350th Anniversary of the Union of Uzhhorod."

19960409 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB), Council on Doctrine. "Review of Father Richard McBrien's *Catholicism*."

19960325 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Vita Consecrata* ("The Consecrated Life").

19960322 -- Fabian Bruskewitz, Bishop of Lincoln, Nebraska. "Statement Issued on Membership in Forbidden Organizations and Groups".

19960320 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. "An Economy for the Family." Recommendations from the international meeting on "The Family and Economy in the Future of Society."

19960317 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1996.

19960308 -- Congregation for Catholic Education. "Instruction on Admitting Candidates Coming From Other Seminaries or Religious Communities."

19960306 -- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (CCCB). "Statement Concerning Constitutional Changes to Denominational Schools as Proposed by the Government of Newfoundland."

19960300 -- Elden Curtiss, Archbishop of Omaha, Nebraska. Article "Crisis in Vocations? What Crisis?"

19960222 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Universi Dominici Gregis* ("On the Vacancy of the Apostolic See and the Election of the Roman Pontiff").

19960214 -- Alfonso Cardinal Lopez Trujillo, President of the Pontifical Council for the Family, and Bishop Elio Sgreccia. Article about *The Truth and the Meaning of Human Sexuality*.

19960107 -- Norberto Rivera Carrera, Archbishop of Mexico City. "A Call to Vigilance: Pastoral Instruction on the New Age."

19960106 -- Sacred Congregation for the Eastern Churches. "Instruction for Applying the Liturgical Prescriptions of the Code of Canons of the Eastern Churches".

19960100 -- Archbishop Leonard Faulkner, Chairman, Australian Bishop's Committee for the Family and for Life. "God's Gift of Life and Love: A Pastoral Letter to Catholics on Family Planning."

19960001 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "The Primacy of the Successor of Peter in the Mystery of the Church."

19960000 -- United States Catholic Conference (USCC). Friend of the Court Brief Filed with the United States Supreme Court to Support an Appeal in an Assisted-Suicide Case from Washington State.

19951200 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "National Study of the Diaconate: Summary."

19951121 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. *The Truth and Meaning of Human Sexuality*.

19951117 -- Archbishop J. Francis Stafford. Statement on the Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith *Responsum* Regarding Ordination of Women.

19951116 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). Pastoral Letter "Called

and Gifted for the Third Millennium."

19951112 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter "For the Fourth Centenary of the Union of Brest."

19951102 -- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (CCCB). "Statement Following the Quebec Referendum."

19951101 -- Bishop Anthony M. Pilla. Statement on the Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith *Responsum* Regarding Ordination of Women.

19951028 -- Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger. "Letter on *Ordinatio Sacerdotalis* Responsum." **ALSO:** Message at the Conclusion of the International Symposium Held by the Congregation for the Clergy to Mark the 30th Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Conciliar Decree *Presbyterorum Ordinis*.

19951027 -- Sacred Congregation for the Clergy. "Message to the World's Priests," concluding message of the Vatican International Symposium for the Priesthood.

19951026 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). Statement "Walk in the Light: A Pastoral Response to Child Sexual Abuse."

19951006 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Notification on Vassula Ryden." [**-**]

19950929 -- Commission Ecclesia Dei. "Status of Society of St. Pius X Masses."

19950915 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Ecclesia in Africa* ("On Evangelization in Africa").

19950829 -- The Bishops of Asia. Petition presented by the Vietnamese bishops to Prime Minister Vo Van Kiet. **ALSO:** New Zealand Conference of Bishops. "Pastoral Letter to the Catholic People of New Zealand on Euthanasia."

19950808 -- Elden F. Curtis, Archbishop of Omaha, Nebraska. Pastoral Letter "The Formula That Works is Based on Fidelity to the Church's Magisterium."

19950800 -- Pontifical Council for Pastoral Assistance. *Charter for Health Care Workers*.

19950721 -- Irish Bishop's Conference. "Statement on Civil Law and the Right to Life."

19950710 -- Pope John Paul II. "Papal Letter to Women for the Beijing Conference."

19950629 -- Pope John Paul II and Patriarch Bartholomew I. "Common Declaration." **ALSO:** Letter to Women on the Eve of the Fourth World Conference on Women in Beijing.

19950618 -- The Bishops of Kansas. "Pastoral Message on Sunday Communion Without Mass."

19950616 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). *Guidelines for Celebration of the Sacraments With Persons With Disabilities*.

19950602 -- William J. Levada, Archbishop of Portland, Oregon. "Whoever is Not with Me is Against Me."

19950601 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). Draft of the June 1995 U.S. Bishop's Statement Calling the Vatican to Collegiality.

19950600 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Faithful for Life."

19950526 -- Pope John Paul II. "Papal Message on [Beijing] Women's Conference," delivered to Mrs. Gertrude Mongella, Secretary of the Fourth United Nations Conference on Women, Beijing, People's Republic of China.

19950525 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Ut Unum Sint* ("That They May Be One").

19950522 -- Elden F. Curtis, Archbishop of Omaha, Nebraska. "The Formula that Works [for Encouraging Vocations] is Based on Fidelity to the Church's

Magisterium."

19950508 -- Pope John Paul II. "Message on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the End of World War II in Europe."

19950502 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Orientale Lumen* ("The Light of the East").

19950427 -- Basil Cardinal Hume. "On Homosexual People."

19950400 -- The Bishops of Asia. Excerpt from the Chinese National Conference of Roman Catholic Bishop's Pastoral Letter in commemoration of the 700th anniversary of the mission of Blessed John of Monte Corvino, first Archbishop of Beijing.

19950330 -- "The Vatican's Summary of *Evangelium Vitae*."

19950326 -- Pope John Paul II's Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1995 (March 25, 1995).

19950325 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Evangelium Vitae* ("The Gospel of Life").

19950315 -- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (CCCB). "Statement on the Information Highway."

19950312 -- Angelo Cardinal Sodano. "Declaration at the World Summit on Social Development in Copenhagen."

19950112 -- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (CCCB). "Will the Poor Have the Most to Fear From Social Security Reforms?"

19950109 -- John J. Myers, Bishop of Peoria, Illinois. Pastoral Letter "A Fresh, Spiritual Way of Thinking."

19950106 -- Bernard Cardinal Law. "Statement Asking for a Moratorium on Pro-Life Demonstrations."

19950104 -- Bishop James McHugh of Camden, New Jersey. "Guidelines: Pro-Life Activity at Abortion Clinics."

19950001 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Norms for the Translation of Biblical Texts for Use in the Liturgy."

19950000 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Restructuring Proposal."

19941213 -- Pope John Paul II. "Letter to Children in the Year of the Family." **ALSO:** Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (CCCB). Response to CARAL's [Canadian Abortion Rights Action League] Call for a Moratorium on Protests Outside Abortion Clinics."

19941201 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). *Ethical and Religious Directives for Catholic Health Care Services*.

19941126 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Open Letter to the Senate for Deferment of GATT Approval."

19941125 -- Pope John Paul II. "Message to the Clergy and People of the Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches in Canada."

19941116 -- Pope John Paul II and Mar Dinkha IV, Catholicos-Patriarch of the Assyrian Church of the East. "Common Christological Declaration Between the Catholic Church and the Assyrian Church of the East."

19941114 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Tertio Mellennio Adveniente* ("As the Third Millenium Draws Near").

19941110 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship and the Sacraments. *The NRSV, the Revised NAB and the Liturgy*.

19941109 -- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (CCCB). Statement Concerning the Shooting of Dr. Garson Romalis."

19941100 -- Bishop James C. Timlin. "We have Dialogued Enough! We have Experimented Enough!".

19941026 -- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (CCCB). Position Paper "To

Live and Die in a Compassionate Community."

19941025 -- Clarence C. Pope, Episcopal Bishop of Fort Worth, Texas. "Memorandum to the Clergy [concerning conversion to Catholicism]."

19941014 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Concerning Reception of Holy Communion By Divorced-and- Remarried Members of the Faithful."

19941007 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter on the Occasion of the 4th Centenary of the Death of St. Philip Neri.

19941003 -- Vatican Synod Secretariat. *Consecrated Life and its Role in the Church and in the World*.

19940917 -- John Keating, Bishop of Arlington, Virginia, "A Pastoral Letter on Morality and Conscience."

19940912 -- Joint Statement of Archbishop William Keeler, Bishop Jean-Guy Hamelin and Cardinal Nicolas de Jesus Lopez Rodriguez, Presidents of the Bishops' Conferences of the United States, Canada and Latin America. "Bishops' Joint Statement on Haiti."

19940908 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Cardinal Jozef Tomko, Prefect of the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples, on the Occasion of the Seventh Centenary of Giovanni Montecorvino's Arrival in Beijing.

19940907 -- "Archbishop Renato Martino's Address to the United Nations Conference On Population," Cairo.

19940822 -- Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Norms for Use of Low-Gluten Bread and `Mustum'."

19940820 -- J. Francis Stafford, Archbishop of Denver, Colorado. "The Vocation of Marriage in God's Plan."

19940806 -- Bishops of Haiti. Pastoral Letter *Foreign Armed Intervention Opposed*.

19940729 -- Pennsylvania Bishop's Pastoral Letter *In Truth and Love*.

19940710 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Statement on Taxation and the Expanded Value Added Tax Law (R.A. 7716). **ALSO:** Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Pastoral Statement on the Cairo International Conference on Population and Development." **ALSO:** Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement on Father Cirilo Nacorda and the Abbu Sayyaf."

19940623 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Critique of the Cairo Draft Plan."

19940613 -- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (CCCB). "Statement on the Defeat of Bill C-43 in the Senate."

19940607 -- Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education and the Pontifical Councils for the Laity and for Culture. "The Presence of the Church in the University and in University Culture."

19940522 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Ordinatio Sacerdotalis* ("On Reserving Priestly Ordination to Men Alone"). **ALSO:** Rene H. Gracida, Bishop of Corpus Christi, Texas. *Pastoral Ministry to the Divorced and Remarried*. **ALSO:** Congregation for Catholic Education, the Pontifical Council for the Laity and the Pontifical Council for Culture. "The Presence of the Church in the University and in University Culture."

19940521 -- Final message of the 1994 World Synod of Bishops. "Consecrated Life, a Sign of the Church's Vitality."

19940513 -- Pontifical Council for the Family. "Ethical and Pastoral Dimensions of Population Trends" (*Instrumentum Laboris*).

19940405 -- Pope John Paul II. "Letter to President Clinton" [on the Fourth International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD), Cairo, Egypt].

19940331 -- Sacred Congregation for the Clergy. *Directory on the Ministry and Life of Priests*.

19940329 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments. *Fourth Instruction for the Right Application of the Conciliar Constitution on the Liturgy*.

19940322 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1994. "Priesthood and Pastoral Care of the Family."

19940318 -- Pontifical Biblical Commission. "The Interpretation of the Bible in the Church."

19940315 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. "Communication on Female Altar Servers."

19940222 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Families in Commemoration of the Year of the Family.

19940219 -- Sacred Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life. "Fraternal Life in Community."

19940211 -- Pope John Paul II. *Vitae Mysterium* ("The Mystery of Life"), Establishing the Pontifical Academy for Life.

19940202 -- Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life and Societies of Apostolic Life. "Fraternal Life in Community" (*Congregavit nos in Unum Christi Amor*).

19940130 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Announcement of the Pope's Coming."

19940106 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to the Italian Bishops to Work for Moral and Cultural Rebirth of Their Society.

19940000 -- Lawrence Welsh, Bishop of Spokane, Washington. *Statement on Tridentine Latin Rite Church (Fatima Crusaders)*.

19931230 -- *Fundamental Agreement Between the Holy See and the State of Israel*.

19931203 -- Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples. "Guide for Catechists: Document of Vocational, Formative and Promotional Orientation of Catechists in the Territories Dependent on the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples."

19931123 -- Donald W. Montrose, Bishop of Stockton, California. Pastoral Letter "Spiritual Warfare: The Occult Has Demonic Influence."

19931121 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze, President, Pontifical Council for Interreligious Dialogue. "Pastoral Attention to Traditional Religions."

19931114 -- The Bishops of Maryland. Pastoral Letter "Care of the Sick and Dying."

19930901 -- Archbishop Vincenzo Fagiolo, President of the Pontifical Council for the Interpretation of Legislative Texts. "*Humanae Vitae* 25 Years Later: The Church Can Interpret Natural Law."

19930822 -- Thomas Daily, Bishop of Brooklyn. "Pastoral Letter on Homosexuality."

19930811 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter for the VIII Centenary of the Birth of Saint Clare of Assisi.

19930806 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Veritatis Splendor* ("The Splendor of Truth").

19930731 -- "Responses to Questions Proposed Concerning "Uterine Isolation" and Related Matters."

19930408 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1993.

19930325 -- Pontifical Council for Promoting Christian Unity. *Application of*

Principles and Norms on Ecumenism. **ALSO:** Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter Given *Motu Proprio*. *Inde a Pontificatus* ("The Pontifical Council for Culture and the Pontifical Council for Dialogue with Non-Believers are United").

19930305 -- Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, Prefect, Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Christ, Faith and the Challenge of Cultures."

19930123 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "In the Compassion of Jesus: A Pastoral Letter on AIDS."

19921211 -- "Final Declaration of the Summit Meeting on the Natural Methods of Regulating Fertility."

19921011 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Fidei Depositum* ("Publication of the *Catechism of the Catholic Church*").

19921004 -- Sacred Congregation for the Clergy. "Statement on Father Nicholas Gruner."

19920901 -- "Evangelicals & Catholics Together: The Christian Mission in the Third Millennium."

19920724 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement on the Non-Restoration of the Death Penalty."

19920722 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Some Considerations Concerning the Response to Legislative Proposals on the Non-Discrimination of Homosexual Persons".

19920528 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Letter *Some Aspects of the Church Understood as Communion*."

19920517 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Brief "As An Everlasting Memorial: Beatification of Josemaria Escriva de Beleguer, Founder of Opus Dei."

19920411 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). *Nutrition and Hydration: Moral and Pastoral Reflections*.

19920329 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1992.

19920325 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Pastores Dabo Vobis* ("I Will Give You Shepherds: On the Formation of Priests in the Circumstances of the Present Day").

19920317 -- Pontifical Social Communications Council. Pastoral Instruction *Aetatis Novae* ("On Social Communications").

19920302 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Decree Regarding the `Hawaii Five.'".

19920131 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Decision at the Crossroads: On the May 11, 1992 Elections."

19920000 -- Pontifical Council <Cor Unum> and the Pontifical Council for the Pastoral Care of Migrants and Itinerant People. "Refugees: A Challenge to Solidarity."

19911012 -- Glennon P. Flavin, Bishop of Lincoln, Nebraska. "In Obedience to Christ: A Pastoral Letter To Catholic Couples and Physicians on the Issue of Contraception."

19910721 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement on the Plight of the Poor."

19910701 -- The Bishops of Chiapas, Mexico. "The New Campaign Against Life," in response to the National Forum on Voluntary Motherhood and the Decriminalization of Abortion.

19910531 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to European Bishops on the Recent Changes in Central and Eastern Europe.

19910519 -- Pope John Paul II. Pastoral Letter "On Combatting Abortion and

Euthanasia." **ALSO:** Pontifical Council for Inter-Religious Dialogue. "Dialogue and Proclamation: Reflection and Orientations on Interreligious Dialogue and the Proclamation of the Gospel of Jesus Christ."

19910501 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Centesimus Annus* ("On the Hundredth Anniversary of *Rerum Novarum*").

19910405 -- Francis Cardinal Arinze. "The Challenge of New Religious Movements."

19910311 -- James McHugh, Bishop of Camden, New Jersey. Pastoral Letter "Death and Dying Issues."

19910222 -- Sacred Congregation for the Clergy. "Decree on Mass Stipends."

19910200 -- Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, Prefect, Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, at the Tenth Annual Workshop for Bishops in Dallas, Texas. "Conscience and Truth."

19910001 -- New Zealand Conference of Bishops. "Letter to the Catholic People of New Zealand Concerning Membership of a New Ecumenical Body."

19910000 -- New Zealand Conference of Bishops. "Catholics and Family Planning."

19901214 -- Apostolic Letter "Master in the Faith," for the Fourth Centenary of the Death of Saint John of the Cross.

19901208 -- John Paul II's Consecration of the Church and the World to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

19901207 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Redemptoris Missio* ("On Evangelization").

19901121 -- United States Catholic Conference (USCC). "Guidelines for Doctrinally Sound Catechetical Materials."

19900919 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement on the Foreign Debt Problem."

19900815 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Ex Corde Ecclesiae* ("On Catholic Universities").

19900814 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "On the Church/Government Dialogue on Family Planning."

19900629 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter "For the Fifth Centenary of the Evangelization of the New World." [**-**]

19900525 -- Rene H. Gracida, Bishop of Corpus Christi, Texas. "A Dissent From the *Interim Pastoral Statement on Artificial Nutrition and Hydration* Issued by the Texas Conference of Catholic Health Facilities and Some of the Bishops of Texas."

19900524 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Instruction on the Ecclesial Vocation of the Theologian."

19900503 -- The Bishops of El Salvador. Pastoral Communique "Offsetting the Proselytism of Sects By Committment to New Evangelization."

19900409 -- Sacred Congregation for Bishops. *Decree on the Cause of Canonization of Josemaria Escriva*. **ALSO:** Sacred Congregation for the Causes of Saints. *Cause of Canonization of the Servant of God Josemaria Escriva, Priest and Founder of the Priestly Society of the Holy Cross and Opus Dei*.

19900202 -- Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life and Societies of Apostolic Life. "Directives on Formation in Religious Institutes."

19900131 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). A Pastoral Letter Announcing 1990 as National Catechetical Year: "To Form Filipino Christians Mature in Their Faith."

19900000 -- "General Instruction of the Liturgy of the Hours" (abridged).

19891112 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Called to Compassion and Responsibility -- A Response to the HIV/AIDS Crisis."

19891015 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. *Letter to the Bishops of the Catholic Church on Some Aspects of Christian Meditation*.

19891011 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *For the Centenary of the "Opera di San Pietro Apostolo."* [**-**]

19891004 -- Pontifical Council for Social Communications. "Criteria for Ecumenical and Inter-Religious Cooperation in Communications."

19891001 -- Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples. "Pastoral Guide for Diocesan Priests in Churches Dependent on the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples."

19890907 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *On the Situation in Lebanon*. [**-**]

19890827 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *On the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Beginning of the II World War*. [**-**]

19890815 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Redemptoris Custos* ("On St. Joseph, Guardian of the Redeemer").

19890629 -- Bishops of Mississippi and Alabama. *Catholicism and Fundamentalism: A Contrast*.

19890507 -- Pontifical Council for Social Communications. "Pornography and Violence in the Media: A Pastoral Response."

19890301 -- Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Profession of Faith and the Oath of Fidelity on Assuming an Office to Be Exercised in the Name of the Church."

19890225 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "The Oath of Fidelity on Assuming an Office to be Exercised in the Name of the Church."

19890000 -- New Zealand Conference of Bishops. "What's Wrong with Abortion?"

19881230 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Christifideles Laici* ("On the Laity").

19881204 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Vicesimus Quintus Annus* ("On the 25th Anniversary of *Sacrosanctum Concilium*"). **ALSO:** John R. Keating, Bishop of Arlington, Virginia. "A Pastoral Letter On Reverence for the Eucharist."

19881103 -- Pontifical Commission Justice And Peace. "The Church and Racism: Towards a More Fraternal Society."

19880815 -- Pope John Paul II. Pastoral Letter *Mulieris Dignitatem* ("On the Dignity and Vocation of Women on the Occasion of the Marian Year").

19880812 -- United States Catholic Conference (USCC). *Statement on Political Responsibility: Choices for the Future*.

19880711 -- Office of the Congregation for Bishops. "Directory for "Ad Limina" Visits."

19880702 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Ecclesia Dei* ("On the Unlawful Episcopal Ordination Conferred by Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre").

19880701 -- Office of the Congregation for Bishops. "Decree of Excomunication [against Marcel Lefebvre, Bishop Emeritus of Tulle]."

19880529 -- "Letter of Cardinal Ratzinger on AIDS" in response to the United States Catholic Conference's December 1987 document "The Many Faces of AIDS."

19880528 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Pastor Bonus*.

19880505 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Protocol Agreement of the Vatican and Archbishop Lefebvre."

19880328 -- Letter. *Euntes in Mundum* of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II.

19880325 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter to Priests for Holy Thursday 1988.

19880323 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Statement to Youth on School-Based Clinics."

19880129 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "A Pastoral Letter on Ecology."

19880125 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Euntes In Mundum Universum*. [**-**]

19880116 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. *Paschales Solemnitatis* ("The Preparation and Celebration of the Easter Feasts").

19871230 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Sollicitudo Rei Socialis* ("On the Social Teaching of the Church").

19871204 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Duodecimum Saeculum* ("Veneration of Holy Images").

19871121 -- Pio Bello Ricardo, Archbishop of Los Teques. *Pastoral Instruction on the Apparitions of the Blessed Virgin in Finca Betania*.

19870922 -- Pontifical Commission *Iustitia et Pax*. "International Year of Shelter for the Homeless."

19870829 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement of Support for the Government."

19870801 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Spiritus Domini*. [**-**]

19870714 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Thirsting for Justice:" A Pastoral Exhortation on Agrarian Reform.

19870605 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Sescentesima Anniversaria* ("On the Occasion of the Sixth Centenary of the "Baptism" of Lithuania").

19870326 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). *Pastoral Statement for Catholics on Biblical Fundamentalism*.

19870325 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Redemptoris Mater* ("Mother of the Redeemer").

19870319 -- William D. Borders, Archbishop of Baltimore, Maryland. Pastoral Letter *On Human Sexuality: The Catholic Doctrine*.

19870222 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Instruction *Donum Vitae* ("On Respect for Human Life in Its Origin and on the Dignity of Procreation: A Reply to Certain Questions of the Day").

19861121 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Letter "A Covenant Towards Peace:" On the Ratification of the 1986 Constitution of the Philippines.

19861111 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "National Statutes for the Catechumenate."

19861001 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. *On the Pastoral Care of Homosexual Persons*.

19860828 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Augustinum Hipponensem* ("Augustine of Hippo").

19860718 -- Letter to Worldwide Narriage Encounter. "Program of Spirituality Requires Daily Asceticism."

19860606 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). Pastoral Letter *Economic Justice For All -- Catholic Social Teaching and the Economy*.

19860518 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Dominum Et Vivificantem* ("On the Holy Spirit, Lord and Giver of Life"). **ALSO:** Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Exhortation on the Constitutional Commission and Its Work.

19860514 -- Letter to the Bishops of the United States. "Foster Conditions that

Facilitate Christian Living."

19860503 -- Secretariat for Promoting Christian Unity. "The Vatican Report- Sects of New Religious Movements."

19860327 -- Letter to all the priests of the Church for Holy Thursday 1986.

19860322 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Instruction *Libertatis Conscientia* ("On Christian Freedom and Liberation").

19860319 -- Congregation for Catholic Education. "Guide to the Training of Future Priests Concerning the Instruments of Social Communication."

19860316 -- Letter. "The Cure d' Ars."

19860127 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Statement "The Fruit of Justice is Peace." **ALSO:** Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Statement on the Mendiola Incident.

19860000 -- National Conference of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "The *RENEW* Process: Strengths and Areas For Improvement" (A Critique of the Original *RENEW* Program).

19851200 -- Telegrams to prelates following holiday airport attacks. "Mary is the Mother and Queen of Peace." .

19850806 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Joint Pastoral Letter on the Marian Year.

19850701 -- Commission for Religious Relations with the Jews. "Notes on the Correct Way to Present the Jews and Judaism in Preaching and Catechesis in the Roman Catholic Church."

19850602 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Slavorum Apostoli* ("In Commemoration of the Eleventh Centenary of the Evangelizing Work of Saints Cyril and Methodius").

19850419 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB) Committee for Pastoral Research and Practices. Letter concerning the pastoral issues arising from Catholic membership in Masonry.

19850331 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Dilecti Amici* ("To the Youth of the World on the Occasion of International Youth Year").

19850325 -- Bishop Zanic's letter to Father Tomislav Pervan of St. James parish in Medjugorje, "The Newest Developments in the Events in Medjugorje."

19850311 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Notification to Father Leonardo Boff."

19850300 -- Final Report of the 1985 Extraordinary Synod. "The Church, in the Word of God, Celebrates the Mysteries of Christ for the Salvation of the World."

19850211 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter Given *Motu Proprio Dolentium Hominum* ("Establishing a Pontifical Commission for the Apostolate of Health Care Workers").

19850200 -- Irish Bishop's Conference. Pastoral Letter "Love is for Life."

19850000 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Letter on Social Transformation. "Man, Our Way (The Human Person In Philippine Society)."

19841220 -- Letter to Archbishop Runcie on the Final Report of the first Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission.

19841202 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Reconciliatio et Paenitentia* ("On Reconciliation and Penance").

19841014 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. Circular letter to the Presidents of Episcopal Conferences. "Indult for Use of the Roman

Missal of 1962 According to Judgment of Diocesan Bishop." [**-**]

19841013 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Directory for the Celebration and Reception of Communion Under Both Kinds."

19841003 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. Circular letter to the Presidents of Episcopal Conferences entitled "Indult for Use of Roman Missal of 1962 According to Judgment of Diocesan Bishop."

19840929 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. *Inde Ab Aliquot Annis* ("On the Current Norms Governing Exorcisms").

19840806 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Instruction on Certain Aspects of the "Theology of Liberation"."

19840501 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Les Grands Mysteres*. [**-**]

19840420 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Redemptionis Anno*. [**-**]

19840325 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Redemptionis Donum* ("To Men and Women Religious"). **ALSO:** Pope John Paul II. Consecration of all Individuals and Peoples of the World to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

19840211 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Salvifici Doloris* ("On the Christian Meaning of Human Suffering").

19840108 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "The 1984 Plebiscite and Elections."

19840000 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). A Declaration On the Agrava Board Reports.

19831127 -- New Zealand Conference of Bishops. "Law in the Life of the Church."

19831126 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. *Quaesitum Est* ("Declaration on Masonic Associations").

19831101 -- Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education. "Educational Guidance in Human Love."

19831022 -- *Charter on the Rights of the Family*.

19830625 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Divinus Perfectionis Magister*. [**-**]

19830403 -- Sacred Congregation for Religious and for Secular Institutes. "Essential Elements in the Church's Teaching on Religious Life as Applied to Institutes Dedicated to Works of the Apostolate."

19830125 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Sacrae Disciplinae Leges* ("Promulgation of the New Code of Canon Law").

19830000 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter "Essential Elements of Religious Life." [**-**]

19821129 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "A Statement Concerning Current Issues That Affect Church-State Relationships."

19821007 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Magnum Matrimonii Sacramentum*. [**-**]

19820823 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Ut Sit* ("Erecting Opus Dei as the First Personal Prelature of the Church").

19820611 -- Letter to the United Nations. "Negotiation: The Only Realistic Solution to the Continuing Threat of War."

19820513 -- Pope John Paul II. Consecration of the Modern World to Our Lady of Fatima.

19820217 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "A Church Sent."

19820000 -- New Zealand Conference of Bishops. "When Dreams Die: Concerning the Pastoral Care of Separated and Divorced Catholics." **ALSO:** Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Joint Pastoral

Letter on the Church's Mission of Peace.

19811215 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Familiaris Consortio* ("The Role of the Christian Family in the Modern World").

19811210 -- Letter to Mother Teresa on the awarding to her of an honorary degree.

19811203 -- Bishop Paul Josef Cordes, Vice-President of the Pontifical Council for the Laity, "Priests Within Associations of the Faithful."

19810914 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Laborem Exercens* ("On Human Work").

19810325 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *A Concilio Constantinopolitano I* ("For The 1600th Anniversary Of The First Council Of Constantinople And The 1550th Anniversary Of The Council Of Ephesus").

19810217 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Clarification Concerning the Status of Catholics Becoming Freemasons."

19801231 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Egregiae Virtutis*. [**-**]

19801130 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Dives In Misericordia* ("On the Mercy of God").

19801020 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Instruction *Pastoralis Actio* ("On Infant Baptism").

19800901 -- Pope John Paul II. Letter "The Freedom of Conscience and of Religion."

19800812 -- Sacred Congregation for Religious and for Secular Institutes. "The Contemplative Dimension of Religious Life." **ALSO:** Sacred Congregation for Religious and for Secular Institutes. "Religious and Human Promotion."

19800711 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Sanctorum Altrix*. [**-**]

19800708 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Norms and Guidelines for the Ministry of Catechesisi."

19800706 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement on Refugees."

19800505 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. *Declaration on Euthanasia*.

19800429 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Amantissima Providentia*. [**-**]

19800417 -- Sacred Congregation for the Sacraments and Divine Worship. *Inaestimabile Donum* ("Instruction Concerning Worship of the Eucharistic Mystery").

19800224 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Dominicae Cenae* ("On the Mystery and Worship of the Eucharist").

19800217 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. "Clarification Concerning Status of Catholics Becoming Freemasons." [**-**]

19800211 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "On the Papal Visit and Beatification of Lorenzo Ruiz."

19800106 -- Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education. *Ratio Fundamentalis Instutionis Sacerdotaolis* ("Spiritual Formation in Seminaries").

19800201 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Patres Ecclesiae*. [**-**]

19791016 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Exhortation *Catechesi Tradendae* ("On Catechesis in Our Time").

19790819 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "I Was a Stranger:" Message on Migration Sunday.

19790603 -- Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education. "Instruction on Liturgical Formation in Seminaries."

19790508 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Letter *Rutilans Agmen*. [**-**]

19790425 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Scripturarum Thesaurus* declaring the Vulgate Bible "typical".

19790415 -- Pope John Paul II. Apostolic Constitution *Sapientia Christiana* ("On Ecclesiastical Universities and Faculties").

19790304 -- Pope John Paul II. Encyclical *Redemptor Hominis* ("Redeemer of Man").

19790129 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Thou Shalt Not Kill:" A Joint Pastoral Letter On the Life of the Unborn Child.

19781030 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). *Sharing the Light of Faith: National Catechetical Directory for Catholics of the United States*.

19781023 -- Letter to Cardinal Schraffer on the 50th Anniversary of his ordination.

19780914 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Letter "Education for Justice."

19780710 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "An Open Letter on the Elections for the Batasang Pambansa."

19780514 -- Sacred Congregation for Religious and for Secular Institutes and Sacred Congregation for Bishops. *Mutuae Relationes* ("Directives for the Mutual Relations Between Bishops and Religious in the Church").

19770713 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Position Paper on the Synod Theme "Catechetics in Our Time," With Special Reference to Catechetics for Children and Adults.

19770129 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "A Joint Pastoral Letter to Our People: The Bond of Love in Proclaiming the Good News."

19761015 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. *Inter Insigniores* ("On the Question of Admission of Women to the Ministerial Priesthood").

19760131 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "On the Apostolate of Christian Education."

19751229 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Declaration *Persona Humana* ("On Certain Questions Concerning Sexual Ethics").

19751208 -- Pope Paul VI. Encyclical *Evangelii Nuntiandi* ("On Evangelization in the Modern World").

19751001 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Constitution "On the Vacancy of the Apostolic See and the Election of the Roman Pontiff".

19750915 -- United States Catholic Conference. *Handgun Violence: A Threat to Life*.

19750708 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Message on Terrorism.

19750518 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Because I was a Stranger and You Made Me Welcome:" Letter of Appeal for War Refugees of Vietnam and Cambodia.

19750509 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Exhortation *Gaudete in Domino* ("On Christian Joy").

19750327 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. "General Instruction of the Roman Missal."

19750131 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement on the Referendum of February 27, 1975." **ALSO:** Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Lenten Pastoral Letter on Offering to Our Neighbor."

19741201 -- Committee for Religious Relations with the Jews. "Guidelines and Suggestions for Implementing Conciliar Declaration *Nostra Aetate*".

19741118 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. *Declaration on Procured Abortion*.

19740414 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. *Voluntati Obsequens* ("Letter to Bishops on the Minimum Repertoire of Plain Chant").

19740202 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Exhortation *Marialis Cultus* ("On the Right Ordering and Development of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary").

19731208 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Moral Norms for Catholic Hospitals and Catholics in Health Services." **ALSO:** Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Letter on the Population Problem and Family Life.

19731121 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). Pastoral Letter "Behold Your Mother: Woman of Faith."

19731017 -- Secretariat for the Promotion of the Unity of Christians. "Note Interpreting the "Instruction On Admitting Other Christians to Eucharistic Communion in the Catholic Church Under Certain Circumstances"."

19730704 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Pastoral Letter on Evangelization and Development."

19730624 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Declaration *Mysterium Ecclesiae*. [**-**]

19730621 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. *Eucharistiae Sacramentum* ("Holy Communion and Worship of the Eucharist Outside Mass").

19730610 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). Pastoral Letter to the Priests of the Philippines.

19730603 -- Pontifical Commission for Social Communications. "An Appeal to all Contemplative Religious."

19730524 -- Sacred Congregation for the Clergy and the Sacred Congregation for the Discipline of the Sacraments. *Sanctus Pontifex* ("Declaration on First Confession and Communion").

19730213 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). *Pastoral Message on Abortion*.

19730201 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "On the Declaration of Martial Law and the Inauguration of the New Society."

19730129 -- Sacred Congregation of the Sacraments. Instruction *Immensae Caritatis* ("On Facilitating Reception of Communion in Certain Circumstances").

19721130 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Constitution *Sacram Unctionem Infirmorum* ("On the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick").

19720616 -- Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. *Pastoral Norms Concerning the Administration of General Sacramental Absolution*.

19720601 -- Secretariat for the Promotion of the Unity of Christians. *In Quibus Rerum Circumstantiis* ("Instruction On Admitting other Christians to Eucharistic Communion in the Catholic Church").

19711130 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). *The Ministerial Priesthood*.

19710815 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Constitution *Divinae Consortium Naturae*. [**-**]

19710708 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "An Appeal for the East Pakistan Refugees."

19710629 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Exhortation *Evangelica Testificatio* ("On Renewal of the Religious Life According to Vatican Council II").

19710523 -- Pastoral Instruction *Communio et Progressio* ("On the Means of Social Communication Written by Order of the Second Vatican Council").

19710514 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Letter *On the Occasion of the Eightieth*

Anniversary of the Encyclical Rerum Novarum.

19710411 -- Sacred Congregation for the Clergy. *General Catechetical Directory*.

19701121 -- *Ingravescentem Aetatem* ("Establishing an Age Limit for the Exercise of Major Functions by Cardinals").

19700905 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. *Liturgicae Instaurationes* ("Instruction on the Orderly Carrying Out of the Constitution on the Liturgy").

19700709 -- Catholic Bishops' Conference of the Philippines (CBCP). "Statement on Civic Responsibility."

19700629 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. Instruction *Sacramentali Communione* ("Extending the Practice of Communion Under Both Kinds").

19700326 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. Promulgation of the new edition of the *Roman Missal*.

19700107 -- Secretariat for the Promotion of the Unity of Christians. Declaration *Dans ces Derniers Temps* ("Celebration of the Eucharist in Common by Christians of Different Confessions").

19690925 -- Letter from Cardinal Ottaviani on the *Novus Ordo Missae*.

19690529 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. Letter *En Reponse a la Demande* to presidents of those conferences of Bishops petitioning the indult for Communion in the hand.

19690519 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. *Memoriale Domini* ("Instruction on the Manner of Distributing Holy Communion").

19690403 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Constitution *Missale Romanum* ("Promulgation of the Roman Missal Revised by Decree of the Second Vatican Ecumenical Council").

19690125 -- Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship. *Comme le Prevoit* ("On the Translation of Liturgical Texts for Celebrations with a Congregation").

19681115 -- Collective Pastoral Letter of the American Hierarchy, "Human Life in Our Day."

19681107 -- Letter of Cardinal Heenan of Westminster to the Clergy of His Diocese Concerning the Encyclical *Humanae Vitae*.

19681031 -- Statements of the Irish and Indian Episcopal Conferences on *Humanae Vitae*.

19681015 -- Declaration of the Commission of Cardinals on the *New Catechism* (*De Nieuwe Katechismus*).

19680912 -- Padre Pio's Letter to Pope Paul VI Declaring His Unconditional Support of *Humanae Vitae*.

19680828 -- Franziskus Cardinal Konig, President, Secretariat for Non-Believers. "Dialogue with Non-Believers."

19680822 -- John Wright, Bishop of Pittsburgh. "Pope Paul VI: He Has Defended Life and Love."

19680815 -- *L'Osservatore Romano* editorial entitled "Reflections on *Humanae Vitae*: Love and Offspring."

19680731 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "Statement Concerning *Humanae Vitae*."

19680725 -- Pope Paul VI. Encyclical *Humanae Vitae* ("Of Human Life").

19680630 -- *The Credo of the People of God*.

19680629 -- Sacred Apostolic Penintentary. *Enchiridion of Indulgences*.

19680618 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Constitution "New Rites For Sacred Ordination."

19680615 -- *L'Osservatore Romano* editorial entitled *Humanae Vitae*:

Understanding the Encyclical.

19671100 -- Extracts from the Collective Pastoral Letter of the Bishops of the United States entitled "The Church in Our Day," issued during their annual meeting.

19670624 -- Pope Paul VI. Encyclical *Sacerdotalis Caelibatus* ("On Priestly Celibacy").

19670618 -- Motu Proprio *Sacrum Diaconatus Ordinem* ("General Norms for Restoring the Permanent Diaconate in the Latin Church").

19670525 -- Sacred Congregation of Rites. "Instruction on Eucharistic Worship."

19670513 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Letter *Signum Magnum* ("The Great Sign").

19670326 -- Pope Paul VI. Encyclical *Populorum Progressio* ("On the Development of Peoples").

19670101 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Constitution *Indulgentiarum Doctrina* ("On Indulgences").

19661118 -- National Council of Catholic Bishops (NCCB). "On Penance and Abstinence."

19660915 -- Pope Paul VI. Encyclical *Christi Matri* ("On Prayers to Mary for Peace").

19660806 -- Motu Proprio *Ecclesiae Sanctae* ("Norms for Implementing the Council's Decrees").

19660217 -- Pope Paul VI. Apostolic Constitution *Paenitemini* ("On Penance").

19651207 -- Vatican Council II. *Presbyterorum Ordinis* ("Decree on the Ministry and Life of Priests"). **ALSO:** *Ad Gentes* ("Decree on the Mission Activity of the Church"). **ALSO:** Pastoral Constitution *Gaudium et Spes* ("On the Church in the Modern World"). **ALSO:** *Dignitatis Humanae* ("Declaration on Religious Liberty").

19651118 -- Vatican Council II. *Apostolicam Actuositatem* ("Decree On the Apostolate of the Laity"). **ALSO:** *Dei Verbum* ("Dogmatic Constitution on Divine Revelation").

19651028 -- Vatican Council II. *Gravissimum Educationis* ("Declaration on Christian Education"). **ALSO:** *Christus Dominus* ("Decree on the Pastoral Office of Bishops in the Church"). **ALSO:** *Nostra Aetate* ("Declaration on the Relation of the Church to Non-Christian Religions"). **ALSO:** *Optatam Totius* ("Decree on Priestly Training"). **ALSO:** *Perfectae Caritatis* ("Adaptation and Renewal of Religious Life").

19650903 -- Pope Paul VI. Encyclical *Mysterium Fidei* ("On the Holy Eucharist").

19650430 -- Pope Paul VI. Encyclical *Mense Maio* ("On Praying to Mary During May").

19641121 -- Vatican Council II. *Lumen Gentium* ("Dogmatic Constitution on the Church"). **ALSO:** *Orientalium Ecclesiarum* ("Decree On the Catholic Churches of the Eastern Rite"). **ALSO:** *Unitatis Redintegratio* ("Decree on Ecumenism").

19641106 -- Vatican Secretary of State. Pontifical Rescript *Cum Admotae* ("On Faculties Delegated to Superior Generals of Clerical Religious Institutes of Pontifical Rank and to the Abbots-President of Monastic Congregations").

19640806 -- Pope Paul VI. Encyclical *Ecclesiam Suam* ("On the Paths of the Church").

19640421 -- Instruction of the Pontifical Bible Commission. "The Historicity of the Gospels."

19640125 -- Motu Proprio *Sacram Liturgiam* ("On the Sacred Liturgy").

19631204 -- Vatican Council II. *Sacrosanctum Consilium* ("The Constitution On the

Sacred Liturgy"). **ALSO:** *Inter Mirifica* ("Decree On the Means of Social Communication").

19631130 -- Motu Proprio *Pastorale Munis* ("On the Powers and Privileges Granted to Bishops").

19630411 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Pacem In Terris* ("Peace on Earth").

19620701 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Paenitentiam Agere* ("On the Need for Penance").

19611111 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Aeterna Dei Sapientia* ("On St. Leo the Great").

19610515 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Mater Et Magistra* ("Christianity and Social Progress").

19591128 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Princeps Pastorum* ("On the Missions").

19591116 -- Statute of the Vatican Film Library.

19590926 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Grata Recordatio* ("On the Rosary").

19590801 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Sacerdotii Nostri Primordia* ("On St. John Vianney").

19590629 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Ad Petri Cathedram* ("On Truth, Unity and Peace").

19590222 -- Pope John XXIII. Apostolic Letter Given *Motu Proprio Boni Pastoris*.

19580714 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Meminisse Iuvat* ("On Prayers for the Persecuted Church").

19580629 -- Pope John XXIII. Encyclical *Ad Apostolorum Principis* ("On Communism and the Church in China").

19570908 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Miranda Prorsus* ("On the Communications Field: Motion Pictures, Radio, Television").

19570702 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Le Pelerinage De Lourdes* ("Warning Against Materialism").

19570516 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Invicti Athletae* ("On St. Andrew Bobola").

19570421 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Fidei Donum* ("On the Condition of the Missions, Especially in Africa").

19570319 -- *Sacram Communionem* ("On Laws of Fasting and the Evening Mass").

19561105 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Datis Nuperrime* ("Condemning the Ruthless Use of Force in Hungary").

19561101 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Laetamur Admodum* ("On Prayers for Peace for Poland, Hungary and the Middle East").

19561028 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Luctuosissimi Eventus* ("On Prayers for the People of Hungary").

19560515 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Haurietis Aquas* ("On Devotion to the Sacred Heart").

19551225 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Musicae Sacrae Disciplina* ("On Sacred Music").

19541216 -- Statutes for the New Pontifical Commission for Motion Pictures, Radio and Television.

19541011 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Ad Caeli Reginam* ("Proclaiming the Queenship of Mary").

19541007 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Ad Sinarum Gentem* ("On the Supra-Nationality of the Church").

19540605 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Ecclesiae Fastos* ("On St. Boniface").

19540325 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Sacra Virginitas* ("On Consecrated Virginity").

19530908 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Fulgens Corona* ("Proclaiming a Marian Year").

19530727 -- Pope Pius XII. "Letter to the Archbishop of Boston" regarding the

statement that "there is no salvation outside the Catholic Church." [**-**]

19530524 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Doctor Mellifluus* ("On St. Bernard of Clairvaux, the Last of the Fathers").

19530106 -- Pope Pius XII. Apostolic Constitution *Christus Dominus* ("Concerning the Discipline to be Observed With Respect to the Eucharistic Fast").

19521215 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Orientales Ecclesias* ("On the Persecuted Eastern Church").

19520000 -- Pope Pius XII. Apostolic Letter *Carissimis Russiae Populis* "On the Immaculate Heart and the People of Russia".

19511028 -- Pope Pius XII. Letter to John Baptist Janssens, General of the Society of Jesus and World Director of the Apostleship of Prayer, "Efficacious Means of Apostolate."

19510915 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Ingruentium Malorum* ("On Reciting the Rosary").

19510908 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Sempiternus Rex Christus* ("On the Council of Chalcedon").

19510602 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Evangelii Praecones* ("On Promotion of Catholic Missions").

19501206 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Mirabile Illud* ("On the Crusade of Prayer for Peace").

19501117 -- The Bishops of the United States. Statement entitled "The Child: Citizen of Two Worlds."

19501101 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Munificentissimus Deus* ("Defining the Dogma of the Assumption").

19500923 -- Pope Pius XII. Apostolic Exhortation *Menti Nostrae* ("On the Development of Holiness in Priestly Life").

19500812 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Humani Generis* ("On Evolution").

19500719 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Summi Maeroris* ("On Public Prayers for Peace").

19500312 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Anni Sacri* ("On Combating Atheistic Propaganda").

19491220 -- Instruction of the Holy Office on the "Ecumenical Movement."

19491121 -- The Bishops of the United States. Statement entitled "The Christian Family."

19490808 -- Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office. "Letter Explaining the True Sense of Catholic Doctrine that There is No Salvation Outside the Church."

19490415 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Redemptoris Nostri Cruciatus* ("On the Holy Places in Palestine").

19481024 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *In Multiplicibus Curis* ("On Prayers for Peace in Palestine").

19480501 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Auspicia Quaedam* ("On Public Prayers for Peace").

19471218 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Optatissima Pax* ("On Public Prayers for Peace").

19471130 -- Apostolic Constitution *Sacramentum Ordinis*. [**-**]

19471120 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Mediator Dei* ("On the Sacred Liturgy").

19470321 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Fulgens Radiatur* ("On St. Benedict").

19470202 -- Apostolic Constitution *Provida Mater*. [**-**]

19460501 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Deiparae Virginis Mariae* ("On the Possibility of Defining the Assumption as a Dogma of the Church").

19460106 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Quemadmodum* ("A Plea for the Care of the World's Destitute Children").

19451223 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Orientales Omnes Ecclesias* ("On the Reunion of the Ruthenian Church with Rome").

19450415 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Communium Interpretes Dolorarum* ("An Appeal for Prayers for Peace").

19440409 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Orientalis Ecclesiae* ("On St. Cyril, Patriarch of Alexandria").

19430930 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Divino Afflante Spiritu* ("On Promoting Biblical Studies").

19430629 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Mystici Corporis Christi* ("On the Mystical Body of Christ").

19400613 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Saeculo Exeunte Octavo* ("On the Independence of Portugal").

19391101 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Sertum Laetitiae* ("On the Establishment of the Church in the United States").

19391020 -- Pope Pius XII. Encyclical *Summi Pontificatus* ("On the Unity of Human Society").

19370929 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Ingravescentibus Malis* ("On the Rosary").

19370328 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Nos es Muy Conocida* ("On the Religious Situation in Mexico").

19370319 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Divini Redemptoris* ("On Atheistic Communism").

19370314 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Mit Brennender Sorge* ("With Burning Anxiety") ("On the Church and the German Reich").

19360629 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Vigilanti Cura* ("On Motion Pictures").

19351220 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Ad Catholici Sacerdotii* ("On the Catholic Priesthood").

19350112 -- Catechetical Office of the Holy See. *Provido Sane Consilio* ("On Better Care for Catechetical Teaching").

19330603 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Dilectissima Nobis* ("On the Oppression of the Church in Spain").

19320929 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Acerba Animi* ("On the Persecution of the Church in Mexico").

19320503 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Caritate Christi Compulsi* ("On the Sacred Heart").

19311225 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Lux Veritatis* ("On the Council of Ephesus").

19311002 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Nova Impendet* ("On the Economic Crisis").

19310629 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Non Abbiamo Bisogno* ("On Catholic Action in Italy").

19310515 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Quadragesimo Anno* ("On Reconstruction of the Social Order").

19301231 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Casti Connubii* ("On Christian Marriage").

19300430 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Ad Salutem* ("On St. Augustine").

19291231 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Rappresentanti In Terra* ("On Christian Education").

19291223 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Quinquagesimo Ante* ("On His Sacerdotal Jubilee").

19291220 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Mens Nostra* ("The Promotion of the Spiritual Exercises").

19280908 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Rerum Orientalium* ("On the Promotion of

Oriental Studies").

19280508 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Miserentissimus Redemptor* ("On Reparation to the Sacred Heart").

19280106 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Mortalium Animos* ("On Religious Unity").

19261212 -- The Bishops of the United States, "Pastoral Letter on Mexico."

19261118 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Iniquis Afflictisque* ("On the Persecution of the Church in Mexico").

19260413 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Rite Expiatis* ("On St. Francis of Assisi").

19260208 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Rerum Ecclesiae* ("On Catholic Missions").

19251211 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Quas Primas* ("On the Feast of Christ the King").

19240118 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Maximam Gravissimamque* ("On French Diocesan Associations").

19231112 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Ecclesiam Dei* ("On St. Josaphat").

19230629 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Studiorum Ducem* ("On St. Thomas Aquinas").

19230126 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Rerum Omnium Perturbationem* ("St. Francis De Sales").

19221223 -- Pope Pius XI. Encyclical *Ubi Arcano Dei Consilio* ("On the Peace of Christ in His Kingdom").

19210629 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Fausto Appetente Die* ("On St. Dominic").

19210430 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *In Praeclara Summorum* ("On Dante").

19210106 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Sacra Propedim* ("On the Third Order of St. Francis").

19201201 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Annus Iam Pelnus* ("On the Children of Central Europe").

19201005 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Principi Apostolorum Petro* ("On St. Ephrem the Syrian").

19200915 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Spiritus Paraclitus* ("On St. Jerome").

19200523 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Pacem, Dei Munus Pulcherrimum* ("Peace and Christian Reconciliation").

19191124 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Paterno Iam Diu* ("On the Children of Central Europe").

19190926 -- The Bishops of the United States. "Pastoral Letter of 1919."

19190514 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *In Hac Tanta* ("On St. Boniface").

19181201 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Quod Iam Diu* ("On the Future Peace Conference").

19170615 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Humani Generis Redemptionem* ("On Preaching the Word of God").

19141101 -- Pope Benedict XV. Encyclical *Ad Beatissimi Apostolorum* ("Appealing For Peace").

19120924 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Singulari Quadam* ("On Labor Organizations").

19120607 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Lacrimabili Statu* ("On the Indians of South America").

19110619 -- Pontifical Biblical Commission. "On the Author, Date of Composition, and Historical Truth of the Gospel According to St. Matthew."

19110524 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Iamdudum* ("On the Law of Separation in Portugal").

19101216 -- Decree of the Holy Office on the Brown Scapular.

19100901 -- Pope St. Pius X. "The Oath Against Modernism".

19100825 -- Pope St. Pius X. Letter to the French Archbishops and Bishops on the

Theories of the Sillon.

19100808 -- Sacred Congregation of the Discipline of the Sacraments. Decree *Quam Singulari* ("On First Communion").

19100526 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Editae Saepe* ("On St. Charles Borromeo").

19090421 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Communium Rerum* ("On St. Anselm of Aosta").

19080804 -- Pope St. Pius X. Apostolic Exhortation *Haerent Animo* ("To the Catholic Clergy on Priestly Sanctity").

19071118 -- *Praestantia Scripturae* ("On the Bible").

19070908 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Pascendi Dominici Gregis* ("On the Doctrine of the Modernists").

19070810 -- Sacred Congregation of the Council. *Ne Temere* ("Decree Concerning Betrothal and Marriage").

19070703 -- Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith. *Lamentabili Sane* ("The Syllabus of Errors Condemning the Errors of The Modernists").

19070106 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Une Fois Encore* ("On the Separation of Church and State").

19060810 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Gravissimo Officii Munere* ("On French Associations of Worship").

19060728 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Pieni L'Animo* ("On the Clergy in Italy").

19060405 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Tribus Circiter* ("On the Mariavites or Mystic Priests of Poland").

19060211 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Vehementer Nos* ("On the French Law of Separation").

19051220 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Sacra Tridentina* ("Decree on Frequent and Daily Reception of Holy Communion").

19050611 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Il Fermo Proposito* ("On Catholic Action in Italy").

19050415 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Acerbo Nimis* ("On Teaching Christian Doctrine").

19040312 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Iucunda Sane* ("On Pope Gregory the Great").

19040202 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *Ad Diem Illum Laetissimum* ("On the Immaculate Conception").

19031004 -- Pope St. Pius X. Encyclical *E Supremi* ("Restoration of All Things in Christ").

19021224 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Dum Multa* ("On Marriage Legislation").

19021208 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Fin Dal Principio* ("On the Education of the Clergy").

19021112 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quae Ad Nos* ("On the Church in Bohemia and Moravia").

19020528 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Mirae Caritatis* ("On the Holy Eucharist").

19020430 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quod Votis* ("On the Proposed Catholic University").

19020415 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *In Amplissimo* ("On the Church in the United States").

19011120 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Urbanitatis Veteris* ("On the Foundation of a Seminary in Athens").

19010820 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Reputantiubus* ("On the Language Question in Bohemia").

19010516 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Gravissimas* ("On Religious Orders in Portugal").
19010118 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Graves De Communi Re* ("On Christian Democracy").
19001101 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Tametsi Futura Prospicientibus* ("On Jesus Christ the Redeemer").
19000721 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Omnibus Compertum* ("On Unity Among the Greek Melchites").
18990918 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Paternae* ("On the Education of the Clergy").
18990908 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Depuis Le Jour* ("On the Education of the Clergy").
18990525 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Annum Sacrum* ("On Consecration to the Sacred Heart").
18990122 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Testem Benevolentiae Nostrae* ("Concerning New Opinions, Virtue, Nature and Grace, with Regard to Americanism").
18981225 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quum Diuturnum* ("The Latin American Bishops' Plenary Council").
18980905 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Diuturni Temporis* ("On the Rosary").
18980816 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quam Religiosa* ("On Civil Marriage Law").
18980805 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Spesse Volte* ("On the Suppression of Catholic Institutions").
18980725 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Caritatis Studium* ("On the Church In Scotland").
18971208 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Affari Vos* ("On the Manitoba School Question").
18970912 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Augustissimae Virginis Mariae* ("Confraternity of the Holy Rosary").
18970801 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Militantis Ecclesiae* ("On St. Peter Canisius").
18970509 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Divinum Illud Munus* ("On the Holy Spirit").
18960920 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Fidentem Piumque Animum* ("On the Rosary").
18960918 -- Pope Leo XIII. Bull *Apostolicae Curae* ("On the Nullity of Anglican Orders").
18960913 -- Pope Leo XIII. Apostolic Letter Apostolic Letter giving judgement on Anglican ordinations.
18960629 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Satis Cognitum* ("On the Unity of the Church").
18960501 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Insignes* ("On the Hungarian Millennium").
18950905 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Adiutricem* ("On the Rosary").
18950710 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Permoti Nos* ("On Social Conditions In Belgium").
18941224 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Christi Nomen* ("On Propagation of the Faith and Eastern Churches").
18940908 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Iucunda Semper Expectatione* ("On the Rosary").
18940702 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Litteras A Vobis* ("On the Clergy in Brazil").
18931118 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Providentissimus Deus* ("On the Study of Holy Scripture").
18930908 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Laetitiae Sanctae* ("On the Rosary").
18930902 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Constanti Hungarorum* ("On the Church in Hungary").
18930624 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Ad Extremas* ("On Seminaries for Native

Clergy").

18921209 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Inimica Vis* ("On Freemasonry").

18921208 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Custodi Di Quella Fede* ("On Freemasonry").

18920908 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Magnae Dei Matris* ("On the Rosary").

18920716 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quarto Abeunte Saeculo* ("On the Columbus Quadricentennial").

18920216 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Au Milieu Des Sollicitudes* ("On the Church and State in France").

18910922 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Octobri Mense* ("On the Rosary").

18910912 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Pastoralis Officii* ("On the Morality of Dueling").

18910625 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Pastoralis* ("On Religious Union").

18910515 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Rerum Novarum* ("On the Condition of the Working Classes").

18910303 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *In Ipso* ("On Episcopal Reunions in Austria").

18901120 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Catholicae Ecclesiae* ("On Slavery in the Missions").

18901015 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Dallalto Dell'postolico Seggio* ("On Freemasonry in Italy").

18900110 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Sapientiae Christianae* ("On Christians as Citizens").

18890815 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quamquam Pluries* ("On Devotion to St. Joseph").

18890307 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Magni Nobis* ("On the Catholic University of America").

18881225 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Exeunte Iam Anno* ("On the Right Ordering of Christian Life").

18881221 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Etsi Cunctas* ("On the Church in Ireland").

18881210 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quam Aerumnosa* ("On Italian Immigrants").

18880624 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Saepe Nos* ("On Boycotting in Ireland").

18880620 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Libertas Praestantissimum* ("On the Nature of Human Liberty").

18880505 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *In Plurimism* ("On the Abolition of Slavery").

18880401 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quod Anniversarius* ("On the Occasion of the Sacerdotal Jubilee of Leo").

18871222 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Officio Sanctissimo* ("On the Church in Bavaria").

18870920 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Vi E Ben Noto* ("On the Rosary and Public Life").

18860914 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Pergrata* ("On the Church in Portugal").

18860822 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quod Multum* ("On the Liberty of the Church").

18860106 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Iampridem* ("On Catholicism in Germany").

18851222 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quod Auctoritate* ("Proclaiming an Extraordinary Jubilee").

18851127 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Spectata Fides* ("On Christian Education").

18851101 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Immortale Dei* ("On the Christian Constitution of States").

18840830 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Superiore Anno* ("On the Recitation of the Rosary").

18840420 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Humanum Genus* ("On Freemasonry").

18840208 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Nobilissima Gallorum Gens* ("On the Religious

Question in France").

18830901 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Supremi Apostolatus Officio* ("On Devotion of the Rosary").

18821208 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Cum Multa* ("On Conditions in Spain").

18820917 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Auspicato Concessum* ("On St. Francis of Assisi").

18820215 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Etsi Nos* ("On Conditions in Italy").

18810803 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Licet Multa* ("On Catholics in Belgium").

18810629 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Diuturnum Illud* ("On the Origin of Civil Power").

18801203 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Sancta Dei Civitas* ("On Mission Societies").

18800930 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Grande Munus* ("On Saints Cyril and Methodius").

18800210 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Arcanum* ("On Christian Marriage").

18790804 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Aeterni Patris* ("On Restoring Christian Philosophy"), text and the NLSC Study Guide.

18781228 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Quod Apostolici Muneris* ("On the Evils of Socialism").

18780421 -- Pope Leo XIII. Encyclical *Inscrutabili Dei Consilio* ("On the Evils of Society").

18750323 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Graves ac Diuturnae* ("On the Church in Switzerland").

18750205 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Quod Nunquam* ("On the Church in Prussia").

18741224 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Gravibus Ecclesiae* ("Proclaiming a Jubilee for 1875").

18740513 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Omnem Sollicitudinem* ("On the Greek-Ruthenian Rite").

18740307 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Vix Dum a Nobis* ("On the Church in Austria").

18731121 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Etsi Multa* ("Church in Italy, Germany, Switzerland").

18730106 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Quartus Supra* ("On the Church in Armenia").

18721116 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Quae in Patriarchatu* ("On the Church in Chaldea").

18710805 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Saepe Venerabiles Fratres* ("Thanksgiving for 25 Years").

18710604 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Beneficia Dei* ("25th Anniversary of Pontificate").

18710515 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Ubi Nos* ("On the Pontifical States").

18701101 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Respicientes* ("Taking of the Pontifical States").

18700718 -- Documents of the IV Session of Vatican Council I.

18700424 -- Documents of the III Session of Vatican Council I.

18700106 -- Documents of the II Session of Vatican Council I.

18691208 -- Documents of the I Session of Vatican Council I.

18671027 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Levate* ("On the Afflictions of the Church").

18650930 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Meridionali Americae* ("Seminary for Native Clergy").

18641208 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Quanta Cura* ("Condemning Current Errors"). **ALSO:** "The Syllabus of Errors".

18640818 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Maximae Quidem* ("On the Church in Bavaria").

18630917 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Incredibili* ("On Persecution in New Granada").

18630810 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Quanto Conficiamur Moerore* ("On Promotion of False Doctrines").
18620408 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Amantissimus* ("On the Care of the Churches").
18600119 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Nullis Certe Verbis* ("On the Need for Civil Sovereignty").
18590618 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Qui Nuper* ("On Pontifical States").
18590427 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Cum Sancta Mater Ecclesia* ("Pleading for Public Prayer").
18580503 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Amantissimi Redemptoris* ("On Priests and the Care of Souls").
18580120 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Cum Nuper* ("On Care for Clerics").
18560317 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Singulari Quidem* ("On the Church in Austria").
18551105 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Optime Noscitis* ("On Episcopal Meetings").
18541208 -- Pope Pius IX. Apostolic Constitution *Ineffabilis Deus* ("The Immaculate Conception").
18540801 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Apostolicae Nostrae Caritatis* ("Urging Prayers for Peace").
18540320 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Optime Noscitis* ("On the Catholic University of Ireland").
18540202 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Neminem Vestrum* ("On the Persecution of the Armenians").
18530321 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Inter Multiplices* ("Pleading for Unity of Spirit").
18520517 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Probe Noscitis Venerabiles* ("On the Discipline for Clergy").
18520325 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Nemo Certe Ignorat* ("On Discipline for Clergy").
18511121 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Exultavit Cor Nostrum* ("On the Effects of the Jubilee").
18491208 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Nostis et Nobiscum* ("On the Church in the Pontifical States").
18490202 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Ubi Primum* ("On the Immaculate Conception").
18470617 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Ubi Primum* ("On Discipline for Religious").
18470325 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Praedecessores Nostros* ("On Aid for Ireland").
18461109 -- Pope Pius IX. Encyclical *Qui Pluribus* ("On Faith and Religion").
18440508 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Inter Praecipuas* ("On Biblical Societies").
18410420 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Quas Vestro* ("On Mixed Marriages").
18400918 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Probe Nostis* ("On the Propogation of the Faith").
18391203 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Apostolic Constitution *In Supremo Apostolatus* ("Condemning the Slave Trade").
18350517 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Commissum Divinitus* ("On Church and State").
18340625 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Singulari Nos* ("On the Errors of Lammenais").
18331004 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Quo Graviora* ("On the "Pragmatic Constitution").
18320815 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Mirari Vos* ("On Liberalism and Indifferentism").
18320629 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Cum Primum* ("On Civil Obedience").
18320527 -- Pope Gregory XVI. Encyclical *Summo Iugiter Studio* ("On Mixed

Marriages").

18290524 -- Pope Pius VIII. Encyclical *Traditi Humilitati* ("On His Program for the Pontificate").

18251225 -- Pope Leo XII. Encyclical *Charitate Christi* ("Extending Jubilee to Entire Church").

18240524 -- Pope Leo XII. Encyclical *Quod Hoc Ineunte* ("Proclaiming a Universal Jubilee").

18240505 -- Pope Leo XII. Encyclical *Ubi Primum* ("On His Assuming the Pontificate").

18000515 -- Pope Pius VII. Encyclical *Diu Satis* ("On a Return to Gospel Principles").

17921120 -- John Carroll, first Bishop of Baltimore, Maryland. "The Pastoral Letter of 1792."

17910413 -- Pope Pius VI. Encyclical *Charitas* ("On the Civil Oath in France").

17910310 -- Pope Pius VI. Apostolic Brief *Quod Aliquantum*. [**-**]

17751225 -- Pope Pius VI. Encyclical *Inscrutabile* ("On the Problems of the Pontificate").

17740430 -- Pope Clement XIV. Encyclical *Salutis Nostrae* ("Proclaiming a Universal Jubilee").

17691213 -- Pope Clement XIV. Encyclical *Cum Summi* ("Proclaiming a Universal Jubilee").

17691212 -- Pope Clement XIV. Encyclical *Inscrutabili Divinae Sapientiae* ("Proclaiming a Universal Jubilee").

17690921 -- Pope Clement XIV. Encyclical *Decet Quam Maxime* ("On Abuses in Taxes and Benefices").

17680106 -- Pope Clement XIII. Encyclical *Summa Quae* ("On the Church in Poland").

17661115 -- Pope Clement XIII. Encyclical *Christianae Reipublicae* ("On the Dangers of Anti-Christian Writings").

17610614 -- Pope Clement XIII. Encyclical *In Dominico Agro* ("On Instruction in the Faith").

17591220 -- Pope Clement XIII. Encyclical *Appetente Sacro* ("On the Spiritual Advantages of Fasting").

17590917 -- Pope Clement XIII. Encyclical *Cum Primum* ("On Observing Canonical Sanctions").

17580913 -- Pope Clement XIII. Encyclical *A Quo Die* ("On Unity among Christians").

17561016 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Ex Omnibus* ("On the Apostolic Constitution Unigenitus").

17560301 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Ex Quo* ("On the Euchologion").

17550726 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Allatae Sunt* ("Observance of Oriental Rites").

17540801 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Quod Provinciale* ("Mohammedan Names").

17540626 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Cum Religiosi* ("On Catechesis").

17510614 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *A Quo Primum* ("Jews and Christians").

17490626 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Apostolica Constitutio* ("Preparation for Holy Year").

17490505 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Peregrinantes* ("1750: Holy Year").

17480629 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Magnae Nobis* ("On Marriage Impediments").

17451101 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Vix Pervenit* ("On Usury").

17430518 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Nimiam Licentiam* ("Validity of

Marriages").

17410630 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Quanta Cura* ("Traffic in Alms").
17401203 -- Pope Benedict XIV. Encyclical *Ubi Primum* ("Duties of Bishops").
17130908 -- Pope Clement XI. "Condemnation of the Errors of Paschasius."
16871120 -- Pope Innocent XI. Apostolic Constitution *Coelestis Pastorof* ("Condemning the Errors of Miguel de Molinos").
16791120 -- Pope Innocent XI. "On the Rule of the Friars Minor."
15950601 -- Treaty of Brest, "Articles Concerning Union with the Roman Church."
15700714 -- Pope St. Pius V. Apostolic Constitution *Quo Primum*.
15690917 -- Pope St. Pius V. Apostolic Constitution *Consueverunt Romani* ("On the Rosary").
15640000 -- The Trentine Creed (The Creed of Pius IV).
15631204 -- Documents of the XXV Session of the Council of Trent.
15631111 -- Documents of the XXIV Session of the Council of Trent.
15630715 -- Documents of the XXIII Session of the Council of Trent.
15620917 -- Documents of the XXII Session of the Council of Trent.
15620716 -- Documents of the XXI Session of the Council of Trent.
15620604 -- Documents of the XX Session of the Council of Trent.
15620514 -- Documents of the XIX Session of the Council of Trent.
15620226 -- Documents of the XVIII Session of the Council of Trent.
15620118 -- Documents of the XVII Session of the Council of Trent.
15520428 -- Documents of the XVI Session of the Council of Trent.
15520125 -- Documents of the XV Session of the Council of Trent.
15511125 -- Documents of the XIV Session of the Council of Trent.
15511011 -- Documents of the XIII Session of the Council of Trent.
15510901 -- Documents of the XII Session of the Council of Trent.
15510515 -- Documents of the XI Session of the Council of Trent.
15470602 -- Documents of the X Session of the Council of Trent.
15470421 -- Documents of the IX Session of the Council of Trent.
15470311 -- Documents of the VIII Session of the Council of Trent.
15470303 -- Documents of the VII Session of the Council of Trent.
15470113 -- Documents of the VI Session of the Council of Trent.
15460617 -- Documents of the V Session of the Council of Trent.
15460408 -- Documents of the IV Session of the Council of Trent.
15460204 -- Documents of the III Session of the Council of Trent.
15460107 -- Documents of the II Session of the Council of Trent.
15451213 -- Documents of the I Session of the Council of Trent.
15420611 -- Bull of Indiction, Council of Trent, Pope Paul III.
15420610 -- Table of Sessions of the Council of Trent.
15420522 -- Pope Paul III (1534-1549). *Bull of the Convocation of the Holy Ecumenical Council of Trent*.
15340000 -- Pope Paul III. *Sublimus Dei*.
15200615 -- Pope Leo X. Bull *Exsurge Domine* ("Condemning the Errors of Luther").
15120000 -- Documents of the V Lateran Council (1512-17 A.D.).
14310000 -- Documents of the Council of Basel (1431-1435 A.D.).
14140000 -- Documents of the Council of Constance (1414-1418 A.D.).
13360000 -- Constitution *Benedictus Deus* ("On the Beatific Vision of God").
13240000 -- Pope John XXII. *Quia Quorundam* (declaring dissenters to *Ad Conditorem Canonum* and *Quum Inter Nonnullos* to be heretics).
13231112 -- Pope John XXII. *Quum Inter Nonnullos*.
13120506 -- Pope Clement V. *Declaration on the Rule of the Friars Minor*.

13110000 -- Documents of the Council of Vienne (1311-1312 A.D.).
13021118 -- Pope Boniface VIII. Bull *Unam Sanctam* ("On Papal Primacy").
12790814 -- Constitution *Exiit Qui Seminat* ("On the Confirmation of the Rule of the Friars Minor").
12740000 -- Documents of the II Council of Lyons (1274 A.D.).
12471001 -- Pope Innocent IV. Bull *Quae Honorem Conditoris Omnium* ("Whoever is for the Honor of the Creator of All").
12450000 -- Documents of the I Council of Lyons (1245 A.D.).
12280719 -- Pope Gregory IX. Bull *Mira Circa Nos* ("Canonization of St. Francis of Assisi").
12231129 -- Pope Honorius III. Bull *Solet Annuere* ("On the Rule of the Friars Minor").
12150000 -- Documents of the IV Lateran Council (1215 A.D.).
11790000 -- Documents of the III Lateran Council (1179 A.D.).
11390000 -- Documents of the II Lateran Council (1139 A.D.).
11230000 -- Documents of the I Lateran Council (1123 A.D.).
08690000 -- Documents of the IV Council of Constantinople (869-870 A.D.).
07870000 -- Documents of the II Council of Nicea (787 A.D).
07530000 -- Documents of the Synod of Constantinople against the Iconoclast heresy (753 A.D.).
06800000 -- Documents of the III Council of Constantinople (680-681 A.D.).
06750000 -- The Eleventh Council of Toledo (675 A.D.). *Symbol of Faith*.
05530000 -- Documents of the II Council of Constantinople (553 A.D.).
05290000 -- *The Canons of the Council of Orange* (529 A.D.).
04510000 -- Documents of the Council of Chalcedon (451 A.D.).
04310000 -- Documents of the Council of Ephesus (431 A.D.).
03810000 -- Documents of the I Council of Constantinople (381 A.D.).
03250000 -- Documents of the I Council of Nicea (325 A.D.).

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\FATHERS -- **The Complete Works of the Early Church Fathers**

0DESCRIP -- Description of the documents in this directory.
2-3-CENT -- Remains of the Second and Third Centuries, Various Authors.
ADAEUS -- Sts. Adaeus and Maris, *The Liturgy of the Blessed Apostles*.
ALEX-A -- Alexander of Alexandria; *Athanasius* and Extant Works (Translation #1).
ALEX-B -- Alexander of Alexandria; *Athanasius* and Extant Works (Translation #2).
ALEXANDL -- Alexander of Lycopolis, *Of the Manichaeans*.
ALEXANDR -- (Fragments) Minor Writers of the Alexandrian School.
AMBROSE1 -- St. Ambrose. *De Officiis Ministrorum* (On the Duties of the Clergy).
AMBROSE2 -- St. Ambrose. *De Fide ad Gratianum* (Exposition of the Christian Faith).
AMBROSE3 -- St. Ambrose. *Selected Letters*.
AMBROSE4 -- St. Ambrose. *De Mysteriis* (On the Mysteries).
AMBROSE5 -- St. Ambrose. *De Paenitentia* (Concerning Repentance).
AMBROSE6 -- St. Ambrose. *De Excessu Fratris* (On the Decease of His Brother Satyrus).
AMBROSE7 -- St. Ambrose. *De Spiritu Sancto* (On the Holy Spirit).
AMBROSE8 -- St. Ambrose. *De Virginibus* (Concerning Virgins).
AMBROSE9 -- St. Ambrose. *De Viduis* (Concerning Widows).
ANATOLIU -- (Fragments) Anatolius of Alexandria, *The Paschal Canon*.
ANCYRA -- Canons of the Councils of Ancyra, Gangra Neocaesarea, Antioch and Laodicea.

APHRAHAT -- Aphrahat, *Select Demonstrations*.
APOCRYP1 -- Apocrypha (The Testament of Abraham, Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena, and Narrative of Zosimus).
APOCRYP2 -- More Apocrypha.
APOSTLE1 -- *Apocryphal Acts of Apostles*.
APOSTLE2 -- *Constitutions of the Holy Apostles*.
APOSTLE3 -- *Didache* (The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles).
APOSTLE4 -- *Apocryphal Gospels*.
APOSTLE5 -- The Divine Liturgy of St. James.
APOSTLE6 -- The Divine Liturgy of St. Mark.
APOSTLE7 -- *The Gospel According to Peter*.
APOSTLE8 -- *Apocryphal Apocalypses or Revelations*.
ARISTIDE -- Aristides the Philosopher, *Apology*.
ARNOBIUS -- Arnobius, *Adversus Nationes* (Against the Heathen).
ASTERIUS -- Asterius Urbanus, *Fragments*.
ATHAN-01 -- St. Athanasius. *Epistula ad Afros Episcopos; Ad Afros Epistola Synodica* (Letter to the African Bishops).
ATHAN-02 -- St. Athanasius. *Tomus ad Antiochenos* (Tome to the People of Antioch).
ATHAN-03 -- St. Athanasius. *Vita Sancti Antonii* (Life of St. Antony).
ATHAN-04 -- St. Athanasius. *Orationes Contra Arianos* (Discourses Against the Arians).
ATHAN-05 -- St. Athanasius. *Historia Arianorum ad Monachos* (History of the Arians).
ATHAN-06 -- St. Athanasius. *Apologia Contra Arianos* (Apology Against the Arians).
ATHAN-07 -- St. Athanasius. *Epistula Encyclica ad Episcopos Aegypti et Libyae* (Encyclical to the Bishops of Egypt).
ATHAN-08 -- St. Athanasius. *Epistula ad Episcopos Encyclica* (Encyclical to the Bishops of the World).
ATHAN-09 -- St. Athanasius. *Apologia ad Constantium Imperatorem* (Apology to the Emperor Constantius).
ATHAN-10 -- St. Athanasius. *Confession of Our Christian Faith* (The Creed of St. Athanasius).
ATHAN-11 -- St. Athanasius. *De Sententia Dionysii Episcopi Alexandrini* (On the Opinion of Dionysius).
ATHAN-12 -- St. Athanasius. (Spurious) *Exposition Fidei* (Statement of Faith).
ATHAN-13 -- St. Athanasius. *Apologia Pro Fuga Sua* (Apology for His Flight).
ATHAN-14 -- St. Athanasius. *Adversum Gentes Libri Duo* (Two Books Against the Heathen).
ATHAN-15 -- St. Athanasius. *Treatise on the Incarnation of the Word*.
ATHAN-16 -- St. Athanasius. *Festal Letters*.
ATHAN-17 -- St. Athanasius. *Personal Letters*.
ATHAN-18 -- St. Athanasius. *In Illud `Omnia'* (On Luke 10:22).
ATHAN-19 -- St. Athanasius. *Epistula de Decretis Nicaenae Synodi* (Defense of the Nicene Definition). [**-**]
ATHAN-20 -- St. Athanasius. *Epistula de Synodis Arimini in Italia et Seleuciae in Isauria Celebratis* (To the Councils of Ariminum and Seleucia).
ATHENS-1 -- Athenagoras of Athens, *A Plea for the Christians*.
ATHENS-2 -- Athenagoras of Athens, *On the Resurrection of the Dead*.
AUGUST01 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Utilitate Credendi* (On the Profit of Believing).

AUGUST02 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Catechizandis Rudibus* (On the Catechising of the Uninstructed).

AUGUST03 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Moribus Ecclesiae Catholicae et De Moribus Manichaeorum* (On the Morals of the Catholic Church and on the Morals of the Manichaeans).

AUGUST04 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Civitate Dei* (The City of God).

AUGUST05 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Confessions*.

AUGUST06 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Continentia* (On Continence).

AUGUST07 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Correctione Donatistarum Liber seu Epistola* (Concerning Correction of the Donatists), or Epistle CLXXXV .

AUGUST08 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Symbolo ad Catechumenos* (On the Creed: A Sermon to Catechumens).

AUGUST09 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Cura Pro Mortuis* (On Care to be Had For the Dead).

AUGUST10 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Dialectica*.

AUGUST11 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Doctrina Christiana* (On Christian Doctrine).

AUGUST12 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Baptismo, Contra Donatistas* (On Baptism, Against the Donatists).

AUGUST13 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Enchiridion ad Laurentium or De Fide, Spe et Caritate* (The Enchiridion: On Faith, Hope and Love).

AUGUST14 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Fide et Symbolo* (On Faith and the Creed).

AUGUST15 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Fide Rerum Quae non Videntur* (Concerning Faith of Things Not Seen).

AUGUST16 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Contra Faustum Manicahaeum* (Reply to Faustus the Manichaean).

AUGUST17 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Acta seu Disputatio Contra Fortunatum Manichaeum* (Acts Against Fortunatus the Manichaean).

AUGUST18 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Contra Epistolam Manichaei Quam Vocant Fundamenti* (Against the Epistle of Manichaeus Called Fundamental).

AUGUST19 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Natura Boni Contra Manichaeos* (Concerning the Nature of Good, Against the Manichaeans).

AUGUST20 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Consensu Evangelistarum* (The Harmony of the Gospels).

AUGUST21 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Gratia et Libero Arbitrio* (On Grace and Free Will).

AUGUST22 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Gratia Christi, et de Peccato Originali, Contra Pelagium* (On the Grace of Christ, and on Original Sin, Against the Pelagians).

AUGUST23 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Tractatus in Epistolam Ioannis ad Parthos* (10 Homilies on the First Epistle of John).

AUGUST24 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Tractatus Inevangelium Ioannis* (124 Lectures on the Gospel of St. John).

AUGUST25 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Letters*.

AUGUST26 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Mendacio* (On Lying).

AUGUST27 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Contra Mendacium* (To Consentius: Against Lying).
AUGUST28 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Nuptiis et Concupiscientia* (On Marriage and Concupiscence).
AUGUST29 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Opere Monachorum* (On the Work of Monks).
AUGUST30 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Natura et Gratia, Contra Pelagium* (On Nature and Grace, Against the Pelagians).
AUGUST31 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. 97 Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament.
AUGUST32 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Patientia* (On Patience).
AUGUST33 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Contra Duas Epistolas Pelagianorum* (Against Two Letters of the Pelagians).
AUGUST34 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Gestis Pelagii* (On the Proceedings of Pelagius).
AUGUST35 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Perfectione Justiciae Hominis* (On Man's Perfection in Righteousness).
AUGUST36 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Contra Litteras Petiliani Donatistae Cirtensis Episcopi* (Answer to Petilian, Bishop of Cirta).
AUGUST37 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Praedestinatione Sanctorum* (On the Predestination of the Saints and on the Gift of Perseverance).
AUGUST38 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Treatise on the Priesthood*.
AUGUST39 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Ennarationes in Psalmos* (Expositions on the Book of Psalms), Psalms 1-75.
AUGUST40 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Ennarationes in Psalmos* (Expositions on the Book of Psalms), Psalms 76-150.
AUGUST41 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Correptione et Gratia* (On Rebuke and Grace).
AUGUST42 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Sermone Domini in Monte* (Our Lord's Sermon on the Mount).
AUGUST43 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Peccatorum Meritis et Remissione, et de Baptismo Parvulorum* (On the Merits and Remission of Sin, and on the Baptism of Infants).
AUGUST44 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *Soliloquiorum* (Soliloquies).
AUGUST45 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Anima et Ejus Origine* (A Treatise On the Soul and its Origin).
AUGUST46 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Spiritu et Littera* (On the Spirit and the Letter).
AUGUST47 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Trinitate* (On the Holy Trinity).
AUGUST48 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Duabus Animabus, Contra Manichaeos* (On Two Souls, Against the Manichaeans).
AUGUST49 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Virginitate* (On Holy Virginity).
AUGUST50 -- St. Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. *De Bono Viduitatis* (On the Good of Widowhood).
BARNABAS -- Apostle Barnabas, *Epistle*.
BASIL-01 -- St. Basil the Great. *On the Councils* or *The Faith of the Easterns*.
BASIL-02 -- St. Basil the Great. *An Exact Exposition of the Orthodox Faith*.
BASIL-03 -- St. Basil the Great. *In Hexaemeron* (On the Hexaemeron).

BASIL-04 -- St. Basil the Great. *Homilies of St. Basil the Great*.
BASIL-05 -- St. Basil the Great. *The 365 Letters of St. Basil the Great*.
BASIL-06 -- St. Basil the Great. *Homilies on the Psalms*.
BASIL-07 -- St. Basil the Great. *Treatise de Spiritu Sanctu* (On the Holy Spirit).
BASIL-08 -- St. Basil the Great. *On the Trinity*.
CANONS-1 -- Non-conciliar canons.
CANONS-2 -- The 85 Apostolical Canons.
CASSIAN1 -- John Cassian. *De Institutis Coenobiorum* (On the Institutes of the Coenobia).
CASSIAN2 -- John Cassian. *Conlationes* (Conferences), Part 1.
CASSIAN3 -- John Cassian. *Conlationes* (Conferences), Part 2.
CASSIAN4 -- John Cassian. *De Incarnatione Domini Contra Nestorium* (On the Incarnation of the Lord, Against Nestorius).
CHALCEDO -- The Council of Chalcedon.
CLEMENA1 -- Clement of Alexandria. *Fragments*.
CLEMENA2 -- Clement of Alexandria. *Exhortation to the Heathen*.
CLEMENA3 -- Clement of Alexandria. *Paidagogos* (The Instructor).
CLEMENA4 -- Clement of Alexandria. *Quis Dives Salvetur?* (Who is the Rich Man that Shall be Saved?).
CLEMENA5 -- Clement of Alexandria. *The Stromata*, or *Miscellanies*.
CLEMENR1 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). *Epistle to the Corinthians* (*Codex Alexandrinus* version).
CLEMENR2 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). *Epistle to the Corinthians* (Bryennios version).
CLEMENR3 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). (Spurious) *Second Epistle of Clement*.
CLEMENR4 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). (Spurious) *Second Epistle of Clement* (Bryennios version).
CLEMENR5 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). (Spurious) *The Twenty Clementine Homilies*.
CLEMENR6 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). *A Hymn Composed to Christ the Savior*.
CLEMENR7 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). (Spurious) *Recognitions of Clement*.
CLEMENR8 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). *The Stromata*, or Miscellanies.
CLEMENR9 -- St. Clement of Rome (Pope, 92-101). (Spurious) *Two Epistles Concerning Virginity*.
COMMODIA -- Commodianus, *Instructions in Favor of Christian Discipline*.
CONSTAN1 -- The First Council of Constantinople (A.D. 381).
CONSTAN2 -- The Second Council of Constantinople (A.D. 553).
CONSTAN3 -- The Third Council of Constantinople (A.D. 680- 681).
CYPRI-01 -- Cyprian of Carthage. The Seventh Council of Carthage under Cyprian.
CYPRI-02 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *Ad Demetrianum* (An Address to Demtrianus).
CYPRI-03 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *The 82 Epistles*.
CYPRI-04 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *Ad Fortunatum* (Exhortation to Martyrdom, Addressed to Fortunatus).
CYPRI-05 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *Quod Idola Dii Non Sint* (That the Idols are not Gods).
CYPRI-06 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *De Zelo et Livore* (On Jealousy and Envy).
CYPRI-07 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *Ad Quirinum* (Testimonies Addressed to the Jews).

CYPRI-08 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *De Lapsis* (On the Lapsed).
CYPRI-09 -- Cyprian of Carthage. (Spurious) *De Laude Martyrii* (On the Glory of Martyrdom).
CYPRI-10 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *De Mortalitate* (On Mortality) .
CYPRI-11 -- Cyprian of Carthage. (Spurious) *Ad Novatianum* (Against Novatian).
CYPRI-12 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *De Bono Patientiae* (On the Advantage of Patience).
CYPRI-13 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *De Dominica Oratione* (On the Lord's Prayer).
CYPRI-14 -- Cyprian of Carthage. (Spurious) *De Rebaptismate* (On Re-Baptism).
CYPRI-15 -- Cyprian of Carthage. (Spurious) *Exhortatio de Paenitentia* (Exhortation to Repentance).
CYPRI-16 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *De Ecclesiae Catholicae Unitate* (On the Unity of the Catholic Church).
CYPRI-17 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *De Habitu Virginum* (On the Dress of Virgins).
CYPRI-18 -- Cyprian of Carthage. *De Opere et Eleemosynis* (On Works and Alms).
CYRIL-1 -- St. Cyril, Archbishop of Jerusalem, *Procatechesis* and *Catechetical Lectures*, 1-12.
CYRIL-2 -- St. Cyril, Archbishop of Jerusalem, *Catechetical Lectures* 6-18 and *Mystagogical Catecheses*.
DAMASC-1 -- John of Damascus (John Damascene), *An Exposition of the Orthodox Faith*.
DAMASC-2 -- John of Damascus (John Damascene), *De Fide Orthodoxa* (Exposition of the Orthodox Faith). [**-**]
DECRETAL -- False Decretals.
DIONYS-A -- Dionysius the Great of Alexandria, *Fragments*.
DIONYSIU -- Dionysius of Rome, *Against the Sabellians*.
EPHESUS -- The Council of Ephesus.
EPHRAIM1 -- Ephraim the Syrian. *Hymns for the Epiphany*.
EPHRAIM2 -- Ephraim the Syrian. *Three Homilies*.
EPHRAIM3 -- Ephraim the Syrian. *Hymns on the Nativity of Christ in the Flesh*.
EPHRAIM4 -- Ephraim the Syrian. *Nisibene Hymns*.
EPHRAIM5 -- Ephraim the Syrian. *The Pearl: Seven Hymns on the Faith*.
EUSEBI-1 -- Eusebius of Caesarea. *Letter to his People at Caesarea*.
EUSEBI-2 -- Eusebius of Caesarea. *Vita Constantini* (Life of Constantine).
EUSEBI-3 -- Eusebius of Caesarea. *Laudes Constantini* (Praise of Constantine).
EUSEBI-4 -- Eusebius of Caesarea. *Church History*.
EUSEBI-5 -- Eusebius of Caesarea. *Ad Coetum Sanctorum* (To the Assembly of the Saints).
GENNADIU -- Gennadius of Marseilles, *De Viris Illustribus* (*De Viris Inlustirubus*) (Lives of Illustrious Men).
GREGNA01 -- St. Gregory of Nazianzus (Gregory Nazianzen). *Select Letters*.
GREGNA02 -- St. Gregory of Nazianzus (Gregory Nazianzen). *Select Orations* (including the Five Theological Orations).
GREGNY01 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Ad Ablabium Quod non Sint Tres* (On "Not Three Gods," to Ablabius).
GREGNY02 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *In Diem Luminum Sive in Baptismum Christi* (On the Baptism of Christ).
GREGNY03 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Oratio Catechetica Magna* (The Great Catechism).
GREGNY04 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Against Eunomius*.
GREGNY05 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Answer to the Second Book of Eunomius*.

GREGNY06 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Ad Simplicium de Fide Sancta* (On the Faith, to Simplicius).
GREGNY07 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *On Infants' Early Deaths*.
GREGNY08 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Letters*.
GREGNY09 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *De Opificio Hominis* (On the Making of Man).
GREGNY10 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Funeral Oration on Meletius*.
GREGNY11 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *On Pilgrimages*.
GREGNY12 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Dialogus de Anima et Resurrectione Qui Inscribitur Macrinia* (On the Soul and the Resurrection).
GREGNY13 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Sermo de Spiritu Sancto Adversos Pneumatomachos Macedonios* (On the Holy Spirit, Against the Followers of Macedonius).
GREGNY14 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *Ad Eustathium de Sancta Trinitate* (On the Holy Trinity, Against Eustathius).
GREGNY15 -- St. Gregory of Nyssa. *De Virginitate* (On Virginity).
GREGRG01 -- Pope St. Gregory the Great. *Liber Regulae Pastoralis* (Book of Pastoral Rule).
GREGRG02 -- Pope St. Gregory the Great. *Letters*.
GREGTH01 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). (Spurious) *A Sectional Confession of Faith*.
GREGTH02 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). *A Declaration of Faith*.
GREGTH03 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). *A Metaphrase of the Book of Ecclesiastes*.
GREGTH04 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). *Canonical Epistle*.
GREGTH05 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). *Four Homilies*.
GREGTH06 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). (Spurious) *On the Gospel According to Matthew*.
GREGTH07 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). *The Oration and Panegyric Addressed to Origen*.
GREGTH08 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). (Spurious) *On All the Saints*.
GREGTH09 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). (Spurious) *On the Subject of the Soul*.
GREGTH10 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). (Spurious) *On the Trinity*.
GREGTH11 -- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (Gregory the Wonder-Worker). (Spurious) *Twelve Topics on the Faith*.
HEGEMONI -- Hegemonius (Archelaus), *The Acts of the Disputation with the Heresiarch Manes Acta Archelai*.
HERMAS -- *The Shepherd of Hermas*.
HILARY-1 -- St. Hilary of Poitiers. *De Synodis* (On the Councils).
HILARY-2 -- St. Hilary of Poitiers. *De Trinitate* (On the Trinity).
HILARY-3 -- St. Hilary of Poitiers. *Homilies on the Psalms*.
HIPPOL-1 -- Hippolytus of Rome. (Fragments) *Caius, Presbyter of Rome*.
HIPPOL-2 -- Hippolytus of Rome. *The Refutation of All Heresies*.
HIPPOL-3 -- Hippolytus of Rome. Extant Works and Fragments, Part I: Exegetical.
HIPPOL-4 -- Hippolytus of Rome. Extant Works and Fragments, Part II: Dogmatical and Historical.

HIPPOL-5 -- Hippolytus of Rome. (Spurious) Extant Works, Appendix: Dubious and Spurious Pieces.
IGNAT-1 -- Ignatius of Antioch. *Seven Epistles*.
IGNAT-2 -- Ignatius of Antioch. (Spurious) *Epistles*.
IGNAT-3 -- Ignatius of Antioch. *Epistles* (Syriac Versions).
IGNAT-4 -- Ignatius of Antioch. *The Martyrdom of Ignatius of Antioch*.
IRENAEU1 -- Irenaeus of Lyons. Fragments from Lost Writings.
IRENAEU2 -- Irenaeus of Lyons. *Adversus Haereses* (Against Heresies).
JEROME01 -- St. Jerome. *Contra Helvidium* (The Perpetual Virginity of Blessed Mary, Against Helvidius.
JEROME02 -- St. Jerome. *Vita Hilarion* (Life of Saint Hilarion).
JEROME03 -- St. Jerome. *Contra Johannem Hierosolymitanum* (Against John of Jerusalem, to Pammachius) .
JEROME04 -- St. Jerome. *Adversus Jovinianum* (Against Jovinianus).
JEROME05 -- St. Jerome. *The 150 Letters of St. Jerome*.
JEROME06 -- St. Jerome. *De Viris Illustribus* (*De Viris Inlustribus*) (Lives of Illustrious Men).
JEROME07 -- St. Jerome. *Altercatio Luciferiani et Orthodoxi* (Against the Luciferians).
JEROME08 -- St. Jerome. *Vita Malchus* (Life of Malchus, the Captive Monk).
JEROME09 -- St. Jerome. *Vita Pauli* (Life of Paulus the First Hermit).
JEROME10 -- St. Jerome. *Against the Pelagians*.
JEROME11 -- St. Jerome. *Prefaces*.
JEROME12 -- St. Jerome. *Apologia Adversus Libros Rufini* (Apology Against the Books of Rufinus).
JEROME13 -- St. Jerome. *Contra Vigilantium* (Against Vigilantius).
JEROME14 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, Genesis to Leviticus.
JEROME15 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, Numbers to Judges.
JEROME16 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, Ruth to 2 Kings.
JEROME17 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, 1 Chronicles to Job.
JEROME18 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, Psalms to Proverbs.
JEROME19 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, Ecclestiates to Ezekiel.
JEROME20 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, Daniel to the Gospel of John.
JEROME21 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, Acts to Revelation.
JEROME22 -- St. Jerome's Bible Translation in Latin, 1 Esdras to Bel and the Dragon (in Daniel) (Apocrypha).
JOHN-01 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *44 Homilies on the First Book of Corinthians*.
JOHN-02 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *11 Homilies on the First Book of Thessalonians*.
JOHN-03 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *18 Homilies on the First Book of Timothy*.
JOHN-04 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *30 Homilies on the Second Book of Corinthians*.
JOHN-05 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *5 Homilies on the Second Book of Thessalonians*.
JOHN-06 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *10 Homilies on the Second Book of Timothy*.
JOHN-07 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *55 Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles*.
JOHN-08 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Homily to Those Who Had Not Attended the Assembly*.

JOHN-09 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Catecheses ad Illuminandos* (Instructions to Catechumens).

JOHN-10 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *12 Homilies on the Book of Colossians*.

JOHN-11 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Homiliae Tres de Diabolo* (Three Homilies on the Power of Demons) .

JOHN-12 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *24 Homilies on the Book of Ephesians*.

JOHN-13 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Homily Against Publishing the Errors of the Brethren*.

JOHN-14 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Two Homilies on Eutropius*.

JOHN-15 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Commentary on the Book of Galatians*.

JOHN-16 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *34 Homilies on the Book of Hebrews*.

JOHN-17 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Homilies on St. Ignatius and St. Babylas*.

JOHN-18 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Quod Nemo Laeditur Nisi a Se Ipso* (That No One Can Harm the Man Who Does Not Injure Himself).

JOHN-19 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Correspondence with Pope Innocent*.

JOHN-20 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *88 Homilies on the Gospel of St. John*.

JOHN-21 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Three Homilies against Marcionists and Manichizans*.

JOHN-22 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *90 Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew*.

JOHN-23 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Homily Concerning Lowliness of Mind*.

JOHN-24 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Letters to Olympias*.

JOHN-25 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Homily on the Paralytic Let Down through the Roof*.

JOHN-26 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *3 Homilies on the Book of Philemon*.

JOHN-27 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *15 Homilies on the Book of Philippians*.

JOHN-28 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *De Sacerdotio* (On the Priesthood).

JOHN-29 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *32 Homilies on the Book of Romans*.

JOHN-30 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *21 Homilies on the Statues*.

JOHN-31 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Paraeneses ad Theodorum Lapsum* (Letters to the Fallen Theodore).

JOHN-32 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *6 Homilies on the Book of Titus*.

JOHN-33 -- St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. *Ad Viduam Iuniorem* (Letter to a Young Widow).

JULIUS -- Julius Africanus, *Extant Writings*.
JUSTIN-1 -- Justin Martyr. *First Apology*.
JUSTIN-2 -- Justin Martyr. *Second Apology*.
JUSTIN-3 -- Justin Martyr. (Spurious) *On the Sole Government of God*.
JUSTIN-4 -- Justin Martyr. (Spurious) *Oratio ad Graecos* (Discourse to the Greeks).
JUSTIN-5 -- Justin Martyr. (Spurious) *Hortatory Address to the Greeks*.
JUSTIN-6 -- Justin Martyr. *Martyrdom of Justin Martyr*.
JUSTIN-7 -- Justin Martyr. (Fragments) *On the Resurrection*.
JUSTIN-8 -- Justin Martyr. *Dialogue with Trypho the Jew*.
LACTAN-1 -- Lanctantius. *De Ira Dei* (A Treatise on the Anger of God).
LACTAN-2 -- Lanctantius. *Divinae Institutiones* (The Divine Institutes).
LACTAN-3 -- Lanctantius. Fragments.
LACTAN-4 -- Lanctantius. (Spurious) *A Poem on the Passion of the Lord*.
LACTAN-5 -- Lanctantius. *De Mortibus Persecutorum* (The Death of the Persecutors).
LACTAN-6 -- Lanctantius. *De Ave Phoenice* (The Phoenix).
LACTAN-7 -- Lanctantius. *De Opificio Dei* (On the Workmanship of God or the Formation of Man).
LEO-1 -- Pope St. Leo the Great. *The 173 Letters of St. Leo the Great*.
LEO-2 -- Pope St. Leo the Great. *Sermons*.
MARCION -- Marcion at Smyrna, *Encyclical Epistle on the Martyrdom of Polycarp*.
MATHETES -- *Epistle of Mathetes the Disciple to Diognetus*.
METHOD-1 -- Methodius. *The Banquet of the Ten Virgins* or *Concerning Chastity*.
METHOD-2 -- Methodius. *Fragments*.
METHOD-3 -- Methodius. *Concerning Free Will*.
METHOD-4 -- Methodius. *Oration on the Psalms*.
METHOD-5 -- Methodius. *From the Discourse on the Resurrection*.
METHOD-6 -- Methodius. *Oration Concerning Simeon and Anna*.
MINUCIUS -- Minucius Felix, *The Octavius*.
NICAEA-1 -- The First Council of Nicaea (Nicea) (A.D. 325).
NICAEA-2 -- The Second Council of Nicaea (Nicea) (A.D. 787).
NOVAT-1 -- Novatian. *De Bono Pudicitiae* (On the Discipline and Advantage of Chastity).
NOVAT-2 -- Novatian. *De Cibis Judaicis* (On Jewish Foods).
NOVAT-3 -- Novatian. *De Spectaculis* (The Shows).
NOVAT-4 -- Novatian. *De Trinitate* (On the Trinity).
ORIGEN-1 -- Origen. Africanus to Origen about the History of Susanna and Origen's reply.
ORIGEN-2 -- Origen. *Contra Celsum* (Against Celsus).
ORIGEN-3 -- Origen. *De Principiis* (On First Principles).
ORIGEN-4 -- Origen. Letter to Gregory Thaumaturgos (Translation #1).
ORIGEN-5 -- Origen. Letter to Gregory Thaumaturgos (Translation #2).
ORIGEN-6 -- Origen. *Commentary on the Gospel of John*.
ORIGEN-7 -- Origen. *Commentary on the Gospel of Matthew*.
PAPIAS -- (Fragments) *Papias of Hierapolis*.
PETER-A -- Peter of Alexandria, *The Genuine Acts of Peter* and *Canonical Epistle*.
POLYCARP -- Polycarp, *Epistle to the Phillipians*.
PONTIUS -- Pontius the Deacon. *The Life and Passion of Cyprian, Bishop and Martyr*.
RUFINUS1 -- Rufinus of Aquileia. *Commentary on the Apostles' Creed*.
RUFINUS2 -- Rufinus of Aquileia. *Apologia Contra Hieronymum* (Apology against

Jerome).

RUFINUS3 -- Rufinus of Aquileia. *More Prefaces*.

SARDICA -- The Canons of the Synods of Sardica, Carthage, Constantinople, and Carthage.

SCILLITA -- *The Passion of the Scillitan Martyrs*.

SEVERUS1 -- Sulpicius Severus (Sulpitius Severus). *The Dialogues*.

SEVERUS2 -- Sulpicius Severus (Sulpitius Severus). *The Sacred History*.

SEVERUS3 -- Sulpicius Severus (Sulpitius Severus). Authentic Letters.

SEVERUS4 -- Sulpicius Severus (Sulpitius Severus). Apocryphal Letters.

SEVERUS5 -- Sulpicius Severus (Sulpitius Severus). *Vita Martini* (Life of St. Martin of Tours).

SOCRATES -- Socrates Scholasticus, *Ecclesiastical History*.

SOZOMEN -- Salaminias Hermias Sozomenus, *Ecclesiastical History*.

SYRIAC -- Ancient Syriac Documents.

TATIAN-1 -- Tatian the Syrian, *Address to the Greeks*.

TATIAN-2 -- Tatian the Syrian, *The Gospel of Tatianus* (The Diatesseron).

TERTUL01 -- Tertullian. *Apologeticum* (Apology).

TERTUL02 -- Tertullian. *De Cultu Feminarum* (On the Apparel of Women).

TERTUL03 -- Tertullian. *De Baptismo* (On Baptism).

TERTUL04 -- Tertullian. *De Exhortatione Castitatis* (On Exhortation to Chastity).

TERTUL05 -- Tertullian. *De Carne Christi* (On the Flesh of Christ).

TERTUL06 -- Tertullian. *De Resurrectione Carnis* (On the Resurrection of the Flesh).

TERTUL07 -- Tertullian. *De Corona* (The Chaplet).

TERTUL08 -- Tertullian. *De Ieiunio Adversus Psychicos* (On Fasting).

TERTUL09 -- Tertullian. *De Fuga in Persecutione* (On Flight in Persecution).

TERTUL10 -- Tertullian. (Spurious) *Against All Heresies*.

TERTUL11 -- Tertullian. *Adversus Hermogenem* (Against Hermogenes).

TERTUL12 -- Tertullian. *De Idolatria* (On Idolatry).

TERTUL13 -- Tertullian. *Adversus Judaeos* (An Answer to the Jews).

TERTUL14 -- Tertullian. *Adversus Marcionem*.

TERTUL15 -- Tertullian. *Ad Martyras* (To the Martyrs).

TERTUL16 -- Tertullian. *De Pudicitia* (On Modesty).

TERTUL17 -- Tertullian. *De Monogamia* (On Monogamy).

TERTUL18 -- Tertullian. *Ad Nationes*.

TERTUL19 -- Tertullian. *De Pallio* (On the Pallium).

TERTUL20 -- Tertullian. *De Patientia* (Of Patience).

TERTUL21 -- Tertullian. *Martyrdom of Perpetua and Felicity*.

TERTUL22 -- Tertullian. *Adversus Praxean* (Against Praxeas).

TERTUL23 -- Tertullian. *De Oratione* (On Prayer).

TERTUL24 -- Tertullian. *De Praescription Haereticorum* (The Prescription Against Heretics).

TERTUL25 -- Tertullian. *De Paenitentia* (On Repentance).

TERTUL26 -- Tertullian. *Ad Scapulam* (To Scapula).

TERTUL27 -- Tertullian. *Scorpiace: Antidote for the Scorpion's Sting*.

TERTUL28 -- Tertullian. *De Testimonio Animae* (The Testimony of the Soul).

TERTUL29 -- Tertullian. *De Anima* (A Treatise on the Soul).

TERTUL30 -- Tertullian. *De Spectaculis* (The Shows).

TERTUL31 -- Tertullian. *Adversus Valentianos* (Against the Valentinians).

TERTUL32 -- Tertullian. *De Virginibus Velandis* (On the Veiling of Virgins).

TERTUL33 -- Tertullian. *Ad Uxorem* (To His Wife).

THEODOR1 -- Theodoret of Cyprus. *Demonstrations by Syllogisms*.

THEODOR2 -- Theodoret of Cyprus. *Eranistes* or *Polymoruphus*.
THEODOR3 -- Theodoret of Cyprus. *Historia Ecclesiastica* (Ecclesiastical History).
THEODOR4 -- Theodoret of Cyprus. *Letters*.
THEODOTU -- Excerpts of Theodotus.
THEOPHIL -- Theophilus of Antioch, *Ad Autolycum* (To Autolycus).
TRULLO -- The Canons of the Council in Trullo.
VENANTIU -- Venantius Fortunatus, *De Resurrectione* (Poem on Easter).
VICTOR-1 -- Victorinus, *De Fabrica Mundi* (On the Creation of the World).
VICTOR-2 -- Victorinus, *Commentary on the Apocalypse of the Blessed John*.
VINCENT -- St. Vincent of Lerins, *Commonitory*.

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\HOMILIES -- **Homilies By Leaders of the Roman Catholic Church**

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\HOMILIES\POPEJPII -- **4,407 Homilies By Pope John Paul II**
(because this list is so long, it has been detached and moved to directory **CHURCH\CATHOLIC\HOMILIES\POPEJPII**. Please see document "**0-HOMILY**" in this directory).

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\HOMILIES\OTHERS -- **Homilies By Other Leaders of the Roman Catholic Church**

20000211 -- [*] Archbishop Jean-Louis Tauran. Speech to the Pontifical Academy of Life, "The Defense of Life in the Context of International Policies and Norms."
20000130 -- Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Words of Homage to Pope John Paul II.
20000126 -- Intervention of Bishop Diarmuid Martin during the ECOSOC Panel Discussion on the Contribution of the United Nations System to Combating Poverty, New York City.
19991212 -- Homily of Cardinal Angelo Sodano, Vatican Secretary of State, in Moscow.
19991211 -- Statement of the Holy See Delegation at the UNIDO General Conference.
19991208 -- Statement by Monsignor George Panikulam on Behalf of the Holy See. "Causes of Conflict and the Promotion of Durable Peace and Sustainable Development in Africa," New York City.
19991202 -- The Holy See's Intervention at the World Trade Organization (WTO) Conference, Seattle, Washington.
19991119 -- Statement of Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See, to the United Nations before the Plenary of the General Assembly in its 54th Session, on Item 35, "Assistance in Land Mine Action."
19991116 -- Archbishop Renato Martino, Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations. "Will the Cry of Refugees Be Heard?," New York City.
19991112 -- Intervention of Archbishop Renato Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations, at the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (UNFAO), before the XXX Session of the General Conference in Rome.
19991110 -- Archbishop Renato Martino, Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations. "Religious Freedom," New York City. **ALSO:** Archbishop Renato Martino, Permanent Observer of the Holy See to The United Nations. "Bethlehem 2000," New York City. **ALSO:** Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger. Address on the Occasion of Being Conferred the Degree of Doctor Honoris Causa by the LUMSA Faculty of Jurisprudence

in Rome.

19991109 -- Archbishop Renato Martino, Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations. "Human Rights Questions," New York City.

19991103 -- Statement of Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations, before the Fourth Committee of the 54th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, on Item 88, "United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East."

19991102 -- Intervention by Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations, before the Third Committee of the 54th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, on Item 116A, "Abolition of the Death Penalty."

19991029 -- Archbishop Renato Martino, Permanent Observer of the Holy See to The United Nations. "Sustainable Development and International Economic Cooperation," New York City.

19991028 -- Intervention by Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations, before the Third Committee of the 54th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, on Item 112, "Promotion and Protection of the Rights of the Children."

19991027 -- Archbishop Renato Martino, Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations. "World Social Situation: Youth, Ageing, Disabled Persons and the Family," New York City.

19991025 -- Archbishop Jean-Louis Tauran, Secretary for Relations with States. Address to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Pontifical Mission for Palestine. "The Holy See and the Holy Land: Justice and Charity."

19991019 -- Intervention by Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations, Before the Second Committee of the 54th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, on Item 99, "Sustainable Development and International Economic Cooperation."

19991014 -- Statement by Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See, before the First Committee of the General Assembly of the United Nations, on Item 76, "General and Complete Disarmament."

19991011 -- Intervention by Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations, on Item 97e, "External Debt Crisis and Development."

19991007 -- Intervention of Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See, Before the Third Committee of the 54th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. "Social Development, Including Questions Relating to the World Social Situation and to Youth, Ageing, Disabled Persons and the Family."

19991005 -- Statement by Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio and Permanent Observer of the Holy See to the United Nations, Before the Plenary of the General Assembly of the United Nations in its 54th Session on the Follow-Up to the International Year of Older Persons.

19990929 -- Draft Statement of the Delegation of the Holy See at the 1999 General Conference of the International Agency of Atomic Energy (AIEA).

19990928 -- Statement of His Excellency Archbiship Renato R. Martino, Head of the Delegation of the Holy See, to the Twenty-Second Special Session of

the General Assembly of the United Nations for the Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States, New York City, September 27-28, 1999.

19990808 -- Cardinal Angelo Sodano, Vatican Secretary of State Papal Legate. Homily at the Closing Mass of the European Meeting of Young People in Santiago de Compostela. "The Young People of Europe Towards the Third Christian Millennium."

19990301 -- Ellen Lukas, Head of the Delegation of Holy See. Address to the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women.

19980922 -- Monsignor Diarmuid Martin at the 42nd General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency in Vienna, Austria. "Nuclear Energy Must Be Used Not Only Peacefully But Safely."

19980123 -- John Cardinal O'Connor, Archbishop of New York City. "Healing Wounds: The Rachel Groups."

19971111 -- Archbishop Renato R. Martino, the Holy See's Permanent Observer at the United Nations. "Observations on the Universal Declaration on the Human Genome and Human Rights."

19970218 -- John Cardinal O'Connor, Archbishop of New York City, "Ash Wednesday Emphasizes That Life is a Pilgrimage."

19961224 -- Archbishop Michel Sabbah, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. "Christmas Statement."

19961202 -- Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, at the symposium on "The Primacy of the Successor of Peter, "The Question of Truth Lies at the Center of Theology."

19961105 -- Archbishop Renato R. Martino, the Holy See's Permanent Observer at the United Nations. "Do Not Reduce African Aid."

19960821 -- Anthony Cardinal Bevilacqua, Archbishop of Philadelphia. "Our Common Vision."

19960812 -- Bernard Cardinal Law, Archbishop of Boston. "Response to the Statement by Joseph Cardinal Bernardin Entitled "Catholic Common Ground Project (CCGP): Called to be Catholic: Church in a Time of Peril."

19960805 -- Basil Cardinal Hume. "Concerning the Treatment of Frozen Human Embryos." **ALSO:** Bernardin Cardinal Gantin. Homily in Algeria at the Funeral Mass for Bishop Claverie. "A Life Sacrificed for Love."

19960629 -- Archbishop John R. Quinn, lecture on the Occasion of the Centennial of Campion Hall, Oxford. "The Claims of the Primacy and the Costly Call to Unity."

19960500 -- Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Address to the presidents of the Doctrinal Commissions of the Bishops' Conferences of Latin America, Guadalajara, Mexico. "Relativism: The Central Problem for Faith Today."

19960322 -- Alfonso Cardinal Lopez Trujillo, President of the Pontifical Council for the Family, to the National Association of Catholic Families (NACF), Great Britain. "*Familiaris Consortio* and the Family."

19951023 -- Anthony Cardinal Bevilacqua at the International Symposium marking the 30th anniversary of *Presbyterorum Ordinis*. "Priest's Continuing Formation."

19950108 -- John Cardinal O'Connor, Archbishop of New York City. "Response to Violence at Abortion Clinics."

19940909 -- Statement by Mother Teresa Sent to the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD), Cairo.

19940907 -- Archbishop Renato Martino's Address to the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD), Cairo.

19940812 -- J. Francis Stafford, Archbishop of Denver, address to the International Congress on the Family in Lima, Peru. "The Vocation of Marriage in God's Plan."

19940622 -- Archbishop Hickey at the National Press Club. "Launching the *Catechism* for Australia."

19940404 -- Msgr. Diarmuid Martin, Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace and head of the Vatican delegation to the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD), Cairo, Egypt. Speech to the population conference planning session.

19940203 -- Mother Teresa of Calcutta. Address "Whatever You Did Unto One of the Least, You Did Unto Me," given at the National Prayer Breakfast, Washington, D.C.

19931006 -- Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger. Address on the necessity of *Veritatis Splendor*.

19780928 -- Pope John Paul I. Address to a Group of Filipino Bishops During Their *Ad Limina* Visit.

19780921 -- Pope John Paul I. Address to a Group of American Bishops During Their *Ad Limina* Visit.

19721115 -- Pope Paul VI. General audience, "Confronting the Devil's Power."

19690217 -- Pope Paul VI. Address to the annual meeting of priests in Rome. "Priests Should Be In The World, Not Of The World."

19680918 -- Pope Paul VI. Address to the Members of the General Assembly of the Italian Association of St. Cecelia. "The Need for Worthy Expression in Chant and Sacred Music."

19680804 -- Pope Paul VI. Angelus. "This (*Humanae Vitae*) Is Not Our Ruling -- It is God's Law."

19680626 -- Pope Paul VI. General Audience. "Reverence to Leaders of Christianity."

19660601 -- Pope Paul VI. General audience, *Voi Forse Sapete*.

19651208 -- Pope Paul VI. Closing Speech to the Second Vatican Council.

19651207 -- Pope Paul VI. Closing speech given during the last general meeting of the Second Vatican Council.

19640908 -- Pope Paul VI. "New Horizons for Women Religious," to Women Religious at Mass at Castel Gandolfo.

19640523 -- Pope Paul VI. To the General Chapters of Religious Orders and Congregations. "To All Religious."

19621011 -- Pope John XXIII. Opening speech to the Second Vatican Council

19591223 -- Pope John XXIII. Christmas Day 1959 message.

19580410 -- Pope Pius XII. "Applied Psychology," to the Rome Congress of the International Association of Applied Psychology.

19571212 -- Pope Pius XII. "The States of Perfection," to the Second General Congress of the States of Perfection.

19571005 -- Pope Pius XII. "Guiding Principles of the Lay Apostolate," to the Second World Congress of the Lay Apostolate.

19560311 -- Pope Pius XII. Address "On Bad Reading."

19551028 -- Pope Pius XII. Speech to the Representatives of the International Union of Cinema Theatre Managers and of the International Federation of Film Distributors.

19550621 -- Pope Pius XII. Speech to the Representatives of the Italian Cinematograph Industry.

19540531 -- Pope Pius XII. Allocution *Si Diligis* ("On the Canonization of Pope Pius X")

19531206 -- Pope Pius XII. Address to the National Convention of Italian Catholic Jurists. *Ci Riesce* ("On the Problems of Religious Liberty in the Growing Community of Nations")

19530413 -- Pope Pius XII. "On Psychotherapy and Religion," 5th International Congress on Psychotherapy and Clinical Psychology.

19520914 -- Pope Pius XII. "The Moral Limits of Medical Research and Treatment."

19520408 -- Pope Pius XII. Address to a group of Italian artists. "The Function of Art."

19511122 -- Pope Pius XII. "The Proofs for the Existence of God in the Light of Modern Natural Science," to the Pontifical Academy of Sciences.

19511029 -- Pope Pius XII. "Allocution to Midwives."

19510918 -- Pope Pius XII. "Allocution to the Fathers of Families."

19510915 -- Pope Pius XII. "Counsel to Teaching Sisters," to the first International Congress of Teaching Sisters.

19481127 -- Pope Pius XII. "On Bees," to a group of Italian apiarists.

19470911 -- Pope Pius XII. Allocution "Papal Directives for the Woman of Today," to the Congress of the International Union of Catholic Women's Leagues, Rome, Italy.

19461115 -- Pope Pius XII. Speech to the delegates at the Convention of the National Confederation of Farm Owner-Operators, National Catholic Rural Life Conference (NCRLC).

19441225 -- Pope Pius XII. Christmas Day 1944 message.

19041212 -- Pope St. Pius X. Allocution "For the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Proclamation of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception."

CHURCH\CATHOLIC\MISC -- **Miscellaneous information on the Roman Catholic Church**

CARDINAL -- List of Cardinals of the Roman Catholic Church [1998].

JP-II -- Highlights on the Pontificate of His Holiness Pope John Paul II.

PATRON-S -- Patron Saints of the Roman Catholic Church.

POPES -- List of Popes of the Roman Catholic Church.

TRIDEN-B -- Ordinary of the Tridentine Mass, 1962 Edition.

TRIDEN-E -- An English translation of the *Missale Romanum*.

TRIDEN-L -- 1962 Ordinary of the Tridentine Mass.

CHURCH\ISLAM -- **Documents of Islam**

CHURCH\ISLAM\QUR'AN -- ***The Qur'an* (*Koran*)**

QUR'AN -- The 114 Books of the *Qur'an*.

QUR'AN-I -- Topical Index to the *Qur'an*.

CHURCH\ISLAM\SAHIH -- ***Sahih Bukhari Hadith* (The Codified Teachings of the Prophet Mohammed)**

SAHIH-1 -- Verses 1:1 to 1:832.

SAHIH-2 -- Verses 2:1 to 2:823.

SAHIH-3 -- Verses 3:1 to 3:895.

SAHIH-4 -- Verses 4:1 to 4:841.

SAHIH-5 -- Verses 5:1 to 5:749.

SAHIH-6 -- Verses 6:1 to 6:582.
SAHIH-7 -- Verses 7:1 to 7:852.
SAHIH-8 -- Verses 8:1 to 8:842.
SAHIH-9 -- Verses 9:1 to 9:652.

CHURCH\ISLAM\ZOTHER -- **Other Documents of Islam**
CHRIST -- Ahmed Deedat. "Christ in Islam."
COVENANT -- *The Covenant of the Islamic Resistance Movement*.
FAQS -- Frequently asked questions (FAQs) about Islam.
GULISTAN -- Sheikh Muslih-uddin Sa'di Shirazi. *The Gulistan of Sa'di* (1258).
HIJAB -- "Hijab: How it Protects and Benefits Women and Society."
LUNCH -- "Anatomy of a Free Lunch and Its Consequences."

CHURCH\LUTHERAN -- **Documents of the Lutheran Church**
1932 -- Documents and Declarations of the Synodical Convention. "A Brief Statement of the Doctrinal Position of the Missouri Synod."
1981-09 -- Commission on Theology and Church Relations of the Lutheran Church (Missouri Synod). "Human Sexuality: A Theological Perspective."
1993-10 -- Evangalical Lutheran Church of America. "The Church and Human Sexuality: A Lutheran Perspective."

CHURCH\MORMON -- **Documents of the Mormon Church**
MORMON-1 -- *The Book of Mormon*, Introduction to Mosiah.
MORMON-2 -- *The Book of Mormon*, Alma and Helaman.
MORMON-3 -- *The Book of Mormon*, Nephi 3 to Moroni.
PEARL -- Joseph Smith, *The Pearl of Great Price*.
D&C -- *Doctrines and Covenants of the Mormon Church* (D&C).

==========

FAVORITES -- **Uniform Resource Locators (URLs) for Useful Web Sites**
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH -- **URLs for Anti-Life Web Sites**
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\ANARCHIST, ATHEIST AND HUMANIST GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\COMMUNIST, SOCIALIST AND MARXIST GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\DISSENTING `CATHOLIC' GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\ENVIRONMENTAL AND ANIMAL RIGHTS GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\EUGENICS DATABASES
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\HOMOSEXUAL GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATIONS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\POPULATION CONTROL GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\PRO-ABORTION GROUPS\ACTIVIST GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\PRO-ABORTION GROUPS\LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\PRO-ABORTION GROUPS\PROFESSIONAL GROUPS AND ASSOCIATIONS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\PRO-ABORTION GROUPS\RELIGIOUS FRONT GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\PRO-EUTHANASIA GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\RESEARCH AND LEGAL GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF DEATH\UNITED NATIONS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE -- **URLs for Pro-Life Web Sites**
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\ADOPTION RESOURCES
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\ANTI-EUTHANASIA GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\ANTI-PORNOGRAPHY GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\CATHOLIC\ACTIVIST ORGANIZATIONS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\CATHOLIC\HIERARCHY

FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\CATHOLIC\PRODUCTS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\CATHOLIC\RELIGIOUS ORDERS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\CHRISTIAN RESOURCES
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\CONSERVATIVE GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\MAGAZINES
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\PRO-LIFE GROUPS
FAVORITES\CULTURE OF LIFE\NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING RESOURCES
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES -- **URLs for Useful Research Web Sites**
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\CHURCHES
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\COMPUTERS
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\ELECTRONIC LIBRARIES
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\GOVERNMENT SITES
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\GRAPHICS
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\MEDICAL
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND TELEVISION
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\POLITICAL SITES
FAVORITES\RESEARCH SITES\WRITING AIDS
FAVORITES\USEFUL UTILITIES -- **URLs for Useful Utilities**
FAVORITES\USEFUL UTILITIES\TELEPHONE
FAVORITES\USEFUL UTILITIES\TRAVEL
==========
NATIONS -- **Full Texts of Documents Produced by National Governments**
NATIONS\AUSTRAL -- **Full Texts of Australian Government Documents**

RTIAA -- Northern Territory Government, "Rights of the Terminally Ill Amendment Act 1996" (draft)

SCE-1 -- Report of Inquiry by the Select Committee on Euthanasia, Northern Territory Government, May 1995. Volume 1, "Background and Introduction."

SCE-3A -- Report of Inquiry by the Select Committee on Euthanasia, Northern Territory Government, May 1995. Volume 3A, "Written Submissions, 001-304."

SCE-3B -- Report of Inquiry by the Select Committee on Euthanasia, Northern Territory Government, May 1995. Volume 3B, "Written Submissions, 305-664."

SCE-3C -- Report of Inquiry by the Select Committee on Euthanasia, Northern Territory Government, May 1995. Volume 3C, "Written Submissions, 665-915."

SCE-3D -- Report of Inquiry by the Select Committee on Euthanasia, Northern Territory Government, May 1995. Volume 3D, "Written Submissions, 916-1,126."

SCE-APP -- Report of Inquiry by the Select Committee on Euthanasia, Northern Territory Government, May 1995. Appendixes.

NATIONS\CANADA -- **Documents of the Canadian Government**
NATIONS\CANADA\COURTS -- **Documents of Canadian Courts**

19990630 -- *R. v. Sharpe* (the child pornography decision)

NATIONS\CANADA\EUTHANASIA -- **Canadian Senate Committee on Euthanasia Hearings**

0REPORT -- Final Report of the Committee.

ACPD -- Action Committee of People with Disabilities (Joahne Neubauer) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

AFL -- Alliance for Life (Anna Desilets, Karel Gunning and Patricia Soenen) (Winnipeg, 9/29/1994).

AFL -- Alliance for Life (Jakki Jeffs and Rev. James Dickey) (Ottawa, 6/1/1994). [**-**]

AHQ -- Association des Hôpitaux du Québec (Dr. Paul Landry/Pierre Bourbonnais) (Ottawa, 10/5/1994).

AIDS-TOR -- AIDS Committee of Toronto (Alan Stewart and Carol Yaworksy) (Ottawa, 7/5/1994). [**-**]

AIHCC -- Alberta Indian Health Care Commission (Mr. Randy Bottle) (Ottawa, 12/13/1994).

AL -- Action Life (Carroll Rees and Jonathan Bloedow) (Ottawa, 6/1/1994). [**-**]

ALSSQ -- Amyotropic Lateral Sclerosis Society of Quebec (Janine Corbeil, psychologist) (Ottawa, 1/13/1995).

ANGLICAN -- Anglican Church of Canada (Right Reverend John A. Baycroft) (Ottawa, 12/14/1994).

APCSPD -- Alberta Premier's Council on the Status of People with Disabilities (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

BAYVIEW -- Bayview Regional Cancer Centre (Dr. Robert Buckman) (Ottawa, 11/24/1994).

BC-CLA-1 -- British Columbia Civil Liberties Association (John Westwood) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

BC-CLA-2 -- British Columbia Civil Liberties Association report "Should Canadians Amend the Criminal Code?"

BC-CORON -- British Columbia Coroner's Office (Vince Cain and Sheila Carlisle) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

BC-CPD -- British Columbia Coalition of People with Disabilities (Margo Massie) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

BC-HPCA -- British Columbia Hospice/Palliative Care Association (Shirley Coupal) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

BC-NURSE -- British Columbia Nurses (Patricia Rodney) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

BC-PAS -- British Columbia Persons with AIDS Society (Arn Schilder) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

BCASW -- British Columbia Association of Social Workers (Anne DuMoulin) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

BORAM -- Boram, John & David (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

CA -- Council on Aging (Marian Chapman, Dr. Campbell Lamont, and Charles Scott) (Ottawa, 1/13/1995).

CACL -- Canadian Association for Community Living (Paulette Bertiaume) (Ottawa, 11/16/1994).

CANAIDS -- Canadian AIDS Society (Russell Armstrong, Carol Neron, and Steve Harris) (Ottawa, 7/5/1994). [**-**]

CAPS -- Canadian Association for the Prevention of Suicide (Dr. Brian Mishara) (Ottawa, 4/19/1994) . [**-**]

CARRIER -- Carrier, Rejean (social worker) (individual witness) (Ottawa, 4/26/1994). [**-**]

CASW -- Canadian Association of Social Workers (Ms. Julie Foley) (Ottawa, 5/4/1994). [**-**]

CATH-VAN -- Catholic Archdiocese of Vancouver (Archbishop Adam Exner) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

CB -- Christian Brethren (Don Logan and Norman Platter) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

CCCB -- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops (Archbishop Marcel Gervais) (Ottawa, 10/26/1994).

CDA -- Council of Canadians with Disabilities (Jim Derksen) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

CFP -- College of Family Physicians (Dr. Richard MacLachlan) (Ottawa, 11/16/1994).

CHA -- Canadian Hospital Association (Carol Clemenhagen and Mary Anne Bourque) (Ottawa, 10/5/1994).

CHA-BC -- Catholic Health Association of British Columbia (Gerald J. Herkel) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

CHAC -- Canadian Humanist Association of Canada (Trevor Banks) (Ottawa, 6/1/1994). [**-**]

CHAM -- Catholic Health Association of Manitoba (Pat Murphy) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

CHAO -- Community Hospice Association of Ontario (Duffy Davidson) (Ottawa, 6/15/1994). [**-**]

CHIPEUR -- Chipeur, Gerald (individual witness) (Ottawa, 11/30/1994).

CHNA -- Compassionate Healthcare Network Association (Cheryl Eckstein) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

CID-OTT -- Choice in Dying-Ottawa (Stanley Rosenbaum and Stella McMurran) (Ottawa, 6/1/1994). [**-**]

CMA -- Canadian Medical Association (Dr. John Williams) (Ottawa, 11/23/1994).

CMC -- Conference of Mennonites in Canada (Helmut Harder) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

CNA -- Canadian Nurses Association (Eleanor Ross and Nora Hammell) (Ottawa, 10/5/1994).

COHEN -- Cohen, Dr. Howard (individual witness) (Ottawa, 11/24/1994).

CONSIDIN -- Considine and Lawler (Chris M. Considine, atty. for Sue Rodriguez) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

CPA -- Canadian Pharmaceutical Association (Dr. Kevin Hall and Leroy Favang) (Ottawa, 11/16/1994).

CPAE -- Centre for Professional and Applied Ethics, University of Manitoba (Arthur Shafer) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994). [**-**]

CPCA -- Canadian Palliative Care Association (Dr. Paul Henteleff and Ms. Fay Struthers) (Ottawa, 5/11/1994). [**-**]

CPFL -- Canadian Physicians for Life (Iain Benson) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

CRESSMAN -- Cressman, Julianne (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

CRIM -- Clinical Research Institute of Montreal (Dr. David Roy) (Ottawa, 10/26/1994). [**-**]

CUC -- Canadian Unitarian Council (Brian J. Kiely and Alison Harvey) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

CWLC -- Catholic Women's League of Canada (Heather Kolla) (Winnipeg, 9/29/1994).

DCDCDQPS -- Du Carrefour des Chretiens du Quebec Pour la Sante (Dr. Robert Filiatrault) (Ottawa, 10/17/1994). [**-**]

DUNN -- Dunn, Dr. R. W. (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

DWD -- Dying with Dignity (Marilynne Seguin and Martin Campbell) (Ottawa, 5/25/1994). [**-**]

EFC -- Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (Bruce Clemenger) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994). [**-**]

FOCUS-FA -- Focus on the Family (Dr. Margaret Cottle) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

FQCHSLD -- Fédération Québécoise des Centres d'hébergement et des Soins de Longue Durée (Ottawa, 1/13/1995).

FRJLF -- Fondation Responsable jusqu'a la fin (Mr. Yvon Bureau) (Ottawa, 5/4/1994). [**-**]

GOLDSTON -- Goldstone, Irene (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

GOODBYE -- Goodbye: A Right to Die Society (Charles Clapham) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

GORDON -- Gordon, Dr. James (individual witness) (Ottawa, 11/30/1994).

GREEN -- Green, James (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

GRIFFITH -- Griffith, George (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994). [**-**]

HAMILTON -- Hamilton Civic Hospital (Dr. Elizabeth Latimer) (Ottawa, 5/4/1994). [**-**]

HAS -- Hospice of All Saints (Barbara O'Connor and Dr. Emily Geer) (Ottawa, 7/5/1994). [**-**]

HLI -- Dalhousie University, Health Law Institute (Dr. Robert Elgie) (Ottawa, 10/17/1994).

HOUSE -- House, Susan (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

IWKHC -- Isaak Walton Killam Hospital for Children (Sister Nuala Kenny, M.D.) (Ottawa, 10/17/1994).

JOHNSON -- Johnson, Andrew (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

KERSHAW -- Kershaw, Brian (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994). [**-**]

KEYSER -- Keyserlingk, Dr. Edward (McGill University) (individual witness) (Ottawa, 2/24/1994). [**-**]

KLUGE-1 -- Kluge, Dr. Eike-Henner W. (University of Victoria) (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994). [**-**]

KLUGE-2 -- Kluge, Dr. Eike-Henner W. (University of Victoria) (individual witness) (Ottawa, 3/17/1994).

KLUGE-3 -- Kluge, Dr. Eike-Henner W. Written report "Ethics and Deliberate Death."

KREIG -- Kreig, Hilda (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

LAVAL-UN -- Laval University (Danielle Blondeau) (Ottawa, 7/5/1994). [**-**]

LCC -- Liberal Catholic Church (Rev. Bernard Osborg) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

LESAGE -- Lesage-Jarjoura, Dr. Pauline (individual witness) (Ottawa, 12/14/1994). [**-**]

LMMS -- La Maison Michel Sarrazin (Dr. Louis Dionne) (Ottawa, 7/6/1994). [**-**]

LUBAVITC -- Lubavitch Organization for Jewish Development (Yoseph Thompson) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

MACKENZI -- Mackenzie, Paul (individual witness) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994). [**-**]

MARL-1 -- Manitoba Association for Rights and Liberties (Donald Bailey) (Winnipeg, 9/29/1994).

MARL-2 -- Manitoba Association for Rights and Liberties written report "Silence Doesn't Obliterate the Truth." [**-**]

MARL-3 -- Manitoba Association for Rights and Liberties "Survey of Manitoba Physicians on Euthanasia."

MCCAFFRE -- McCaffrey, Janet (individual witness) (Winnipeg, 9/29/1994).

MCGILL -- McGill University School of Law (Dr. Margaret Somerville) (Ottawa, 5/18/1994). [**-**]

MCTRF -- Manitoba Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation (Dr. Harvey M. Chochinov) (Winnipeg, 9/29/94).

MEYER -- Meyer, Linda (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

MHF -- Manitoba Hospice Foundation (Dr. Linda Kristjanson) (Winnipeg, 9/29/1994). [**-**]

MMS -- Maison Marc Simon (Sister Agathe Côté and Dr. Michel Morissette) (Ottawa, 1/13/1995).
MOORE -- Moore, Cecilia (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).
MPL -- Manitoba Physicians for Life (Dr. Paul Adams) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).
MULLENS -- Mullens, Anne (medical reporter) (individual witness) (Ottawa, 12/13/1994).
NBEMH -- New Brunswick Extra-Mural Hospital (Dr. Gordon Ferguson) (Ottawa, 10/17/1994). [**-**]
NCCM -- National Coalition of Concerned Mothers (Jean Echlin) (Winnipeg, 9/29/1994).
NCIC -- Niagara Community Impact Committee (Mrs. Janice Buhr) (Ottawa, 12/14/1994).
NFL -- Nurses for Life (Mary-Lynn McPherson, Diane Pertrucka, and Maureen Farnard) (Ottawa, 6/1/1994). [**-**]
NORMAND1 -- Normandin-Miller, Louise (individual witness) (Ottawa, 5/11/1994).
NORMANDI -- Normandin-Miller, Louise (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994). [**-**]
NOYES -- Noyes, Sheila (individual witness) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).
NSPCA -- Nova Scotia Palliative Care Association (Dr. Ina Cumming) (Ottawa, 11/16/1994).
ODPWRHL -- Ottawa District Physicians Who Respect Human Life (Dr. Andre Lafrance) (Ottawa, 5/25/1994). [**-**]
OGDEN -- Ogden, Russel D. (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994). [**-**]
OLDHAM -- Oldham, Rev. John (individual witness) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).
OMA -- Ontario Medical Association (Dr. Michael Wyman and Dr. Ted Boadway) (Ottawa, 10/17/1994).
ONT-COR -- Province of Ontario, Office of the Coroner (Dr. Jim Cairns) (Ottawa, 10/17/1994).
OPAC -- Ontario Palliative Care Association (Ms. Shari Douglas and Dr. James McGregor) (Ottawa, 5/4/1994). [**-**]
PEPI -- People in Equal Participation, Inc. (Theresa Ducharme and Sylvia Daniels) (Winnipeg, 9/29/1994).
PICKUP -- Pickup, Mark (individual witness) (Ottawa, 11/30/1994). [**-**]
PLS-BC -- Pro-Life Society of British Columbia (Betty Green) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).
QAPC -- Quebec Association of Palliative Care (Dr. Maurice Falardeau) (Ottawa, 11/17/1994).
RCPSC -- Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (Dr. Henry Dinsdale) (Ottawa, 10/17/1994).
REAL -- REAL Women of British Columbia (Cecilia Von Dehn) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).
ROCK -- Attorney General of Canada (The Honourable Allan Rock, Minister of Justice) (Ottawa, 12/14/1994).
ROY -- Roy, David A. Written report "When the Dying Demand Death: A Position Paper on Euthanasia."
RTDSC-1 -- Right to Die Society of Canada (John Hofsess) (Ottawa, 11/23/1994). [**-**]
RTDSC-2 -- Right to Die Society of Canada written report "Born Free -- But We Die in Chains."
RTLAT -- Right to Life Association of Toronto (6/Scandiffo and Dr. Michael Berry) (Ottawa, 6/1/1994). [**-**]
RVH-1 -- Royal Victoria Hospital - Montreal (Dr. Balfour Mount) (Ottawa,

5/11/1994). [**-**]

RVH-2 -- Royal Victoria Hospital - Montreal (Dr. Marcel Boisvert) (Ottawa, 5/18/1994). [**-**]

SEMKIW -- Semkiw, Elizabeth (individual witness) (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

SHSC -- Sunnybrook Health Science Centre (Dr. John Senn and Angela St-Germain) (Ottawa, 6/8/1994). [**-**]

SIGURDSO -- Sigurdson, Tom (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

SMORDIN -- Smordin, Marcie (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

TCH -- Toronto Children's Hospital (Dr. Abbyann Day Lynch) (Ottawa, 6/22/1994). [**-**]

THOMAS -- Thomas, David (Crown Attorney) (Ottawa, 12/14/1994). [**-**]

TMLG -- Thomas More Lawyers' Guild (Philip H. Horgan) (Ottawa, 7/5/1994). [**-**]

TWH -- Toronto Wellesley Hospital (Mr. R. Scott Rowand, President) (Ottawa, 6/8/1994). [**-**]

UA-DDC1 -- University of Alberta Developmental Disabilities Centre (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

UA-DDC2 -- University of Alberta Developmental Disabilities Centre (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

UC-DCHS -- University of Calgary Department of Community Health Sciences (Winnipeg, 9/30/1994).

UCC -- United Church of Canada (Anne L. Simmonds and Ruth Evans) (Ottawa, 11/30/1994). [**-**]

UCFM -- University of Calgary Faculty of Medicine (Douglas Kinsella, M.D.) (Vancouver, 9/28/1994).

UMSL -- University of Manitoba School of Law (Dr. Barney Sneiderman) (Ottawa, 5/18/1994). [**-**]

UTLD -- University of Toronto Law Department (Dr. Bernard Dickens) (Ottawa, 6/15/1994). [**-**]

VAN-BOMM -- van Bommel, Dr. Harry (hospice philosopher) (individual witness) (Ottawa, 12/14/1994). [**-**]

VHSG -- Volunteer Home Support Group (Dennis Norbury, RN and Sandra Kirby) (Winnipeg, 9/29/1994).

VIDEO-1 -- Video Conference: Ottawa and Utrecht (medical experts from the Netherlands) (Part 1, 10/25/1994).

VIDEO-2 -- Video Conference: Ottawa and Utrecht (medical experts from the Netherlands) (Part 2, 10/25/1994).

WALDER -- Walker, Dr. Kenneth (individual witness) (Ottawa, 6/22/1994). [**-**]

WALDOCK -- Waldock, Humphrey (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/26/1994).

WALLACE -- Wallace, Dr. Scott (individual witness) (Vancouver, 9/27/1994).

WEIR -- Church of St. John and St. Paul (Reverend Kenneth Weir) (Ottawa, 11/17/1994).

NATIONS\CONST -- **National Constitutions and other Primary National Documents**

ANC-1958 -- South Africa: Constitution of the African National Congress (ANC) (January 1958).

ANC-1991 -- South Africa: Constitution of the African National Congress (ANC) (June 1991).

ANC-1992 -- African National Congress (ANC). "Policy Guidelines for a Democratic South Africa" (May 1992).

ANC-1994 -- African National Congress (ANC). "A National Health Plan for South Africa" (May 1994).

AUSTRALI -- Australia: Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act (July 9, 1900).

CNDA1867 -- Canada: Constitution Act (March 29, 1867).
CNDA1982 -- Canada: Constitution Act (1982). [**-**]
CNDA1987 -- Canada: Constitution Accord (June 3, 1987). [**-**]
CSA -- Confederated States of America (CSA) (March 11, 1861).
DEMO1992 -- 1992 Democratic Party Platform: "A New Covenant With the American People."
ENGLAND -- England: Bill of Rights (1689).
ESTONIA -- Estonia: Draft Constitution (October 23, 1991).
FRANCE -- *Declaration of the Rights of Man and of the Citizen* (August 26, 1789).
GERMANY -- Germany: Basic Law (September 23, 1990).
HNGKNG-1 -- Hong Kong: Basic Law (April 4, 1990).
HNGKNG-2 -- Hong Kong: *Bill of Rights Ordinance 1991* (June 8, 1991).
HUNGARY -- Hungary: Constitution.
IRELAND -- Ireland: Constitution of the Irish Nation (1986)
IROQUOIS -- Iroquois Nations: The Great Binding Law, Gayanashagowa.
ITALY -- *Costituzione Della Repubblica Italiana* (1961).
JAPAN -- Japan (November 3, 1946).
MAASTRIC -- Maastricht Treaty (February 7, 1992).
MACEDONI -- Macedonia (January 6, 1992).
MAGNA-CA -- The Magna Carta (1193).
MALAWI -- Malawi: Draft Constitution.
MAYFLOWE -- *The Mayflower Compact* (November 11, 1620).
MEX-1835 -- *Bases Constitucionales* (December 15, 1835).
MEX-1857 -- *Constitucion de 1857*.
MONROE-D -- *The Monroe Doctrine* (December 2, 1823).
NEWWORLD -- New World: The Fundamental Orders of 1639.
PETITION -- *Petition of Right* (1628).
PHILIPP -- The Philippines (1987).
PRC-1979 -- China (PRC): Chinese Declaration of Human Rights (January 1, 1979).
PRC-1982 -- China, People's Republic of (PRC): Constitution (December 4, 1982).
PERU -- *Constitucion Derechos y Deberes Fundamentales de la Persona*.
ROMANIA -- Romania: Draft Constitution (1991).
SLOVAK-R -- Slovak Republic (September 3, 1991).
USA-1ST -- United States: Declaration and Resolves of the First Continental Congress.
USA-ART -- United States: Articles of Confederation (November 15, 1777).
USA-CON -- United States: Constitution and Amendments.
USA-DECL -- United States: The Declaration of Independence.
USA-EMAN -- United States: The Emancipation Proclamation (September 22, 1862).
USA-GETT -- United States: The Gettysburg Address.
USA-HENR -- United States: Matthew Henry speech "Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death," March 23, 1775.
USA-VIRG -- United States: The Virginia Declaration of Rights (June 12, 1776).
USSR -- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (October 7, 1977).

NATIONS\LEAGUE -- **Documents of the League of Nations**
COVENANT -- *Convenant of the League of Nations*.
COURT -- *Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice*.
VERSAILL -- The Treaty of Versailles, June 18, 1919.

NATIONS\NUREMBERG -- **Documents of the Nuremberg War Crimes Tribunal**
NUREMBRG -- Proof from the Nuremberg Trial Transcripts that the Nazis were Pro-Abortion and Anti-Catholic.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS -- **United Nations Documents**
NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES -- **United Nations Conferences**
CHRONOLO -- Chronology of United Nations Conferences Documented in This Database.
NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING -- **Fourth World Conference on Women (FWCW), Beijing, September 4-15, 1995**
NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING\DOCUMENT -- **Documents of the Beijing Conference**

01 -- Document A/CONF.177/1, "Provisional Agenda."
02 -- Document A/CONF.177/2, "Provisional Rules of Procedure."
03 -- Document A/CONF.177/3, "Organizational and Procedural Matters."
04 -- Document A/CONF.177/4, "Review and Appraisal of Implementation of NFLS (Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies)."
05 -- Document A/CONF.177/5, "Note on 1994 World Survey on Women in Development."
06 -- Document A/CONF.177/6, "Note on "The World's Women: Trends and Statistics"."
07 -- Document A/CONF.177/7, "Progress in Elimination of Discrimination Against Women."
08 -- Document A/CONF.177/8, "Results of Regional Conferences."
09 -- Document A/CONF.177/9, "Gender Concerns and United Nations Human Rights Mechanisms."
10 -- Document A/CONF.177/10, "Causes and Consequences of Violence Against Women."
11 -- Document A/CONF.177/11, "Message of Ministerial Conference of Non-Aligned Countries."
13 -- Document A/CONF.177/13, "Note on Background Material for Deliberations."
14 -- Document A/CONF.177/14, "Report of the Credentials Committee."
15 -- Document A/CONF.177/15, "Note on Report on Women and Children in Armed Conflicts."
17 -- Document A/CONF.177/17, "Statement by the Delegation of Azerbaijan."
18 -- Document A/CONF.177/18, "Statement by the Delegation of France."
19 -- Document A/CONF.177/19, "Statement by the Delegation of Turkey."
1994-8 -- Background Document ACC/1994/8, "Report of the Eighteenth Ad Hoc Inter-Agency Meeting on Women (New York, 3 and 4 March 1994)," June 30, 1994.
1995-8 -- Background Document ACC/1995/8, "Report of the Ninteenth Ad Hoc Inter-Agency Meeting on Women (New York, 13 and 14 March 1995)," July 6, 1995.
1997-64 -- Document E/1997/64, "Reports, Conclusions and Recommendations of Subsidiary Bodies: Social Questions: Ways and Means to Enhance the Capacity of the Organization and the United Nations System to Support the Ongoing Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women," May 28, 1997.
1997-66 -- Document E/1997/66, "Coordination of the Policies and Activities of the Specialized Agencies and Other Bodies of the United Nations System: Mainstreaming the Gender Perspective Into All Policies and Programmes in the United Nations System," June 12, 1997.

1997-L30 -- Document E/1997/L.30, "Coordination of Policies and Activities of the Specialized Agencies and Other Bodies of the United Nations System Related to the Following Theme: Mainstreaming the Gender Perspective into All Policies and Programmes in the United Nations System: Draft Agreed Conclusions Submitted by the Vice-President of the Council, Mr. Gerhard Walter Henze (Germany)," July 14, 1977.

20-E -- Document A/CONF.177/20, "Report of the Fourth World Conference on Women."

20-F -- Document A/CONF.177/20, *Rapport de la Quatrieme conference mondiale sur les femmes*.

20-S -- Document A/CONF.177/20, *Informe de la Cuarta Conferencia Mundial sobre la Mujer*.

20A1-E -- Document A/CONF.177/20/Add.1, "Opening and Closing Statements."

20A1-F -- Document A/CONF.177/20/Add.1, *Declarations Liminaires et Allocutions de Cloture*.

20A1-S -- Document A/CONF.177/20/Add.1, *Declaraciones Introductorias y de Clausura*.

INF-1 -- Document A/CONF.177/INF/1, "Information for Participants."

INF-1C1 -- Document A/CONF.177/INF/1/Corr.1, "Information for Participants - Corrigendum."

48-104 -- Background Document A/RES/48/104, "Resolution Adopted by the General Assembly [on the Report of the Third Committee (A/48/629)]: 48/104. Declaration on the Elimination of Violence Against Women," February 23, 1994.

48-108 -- Background Document A/RES/48/108, "Resolution Adopted by the General Assembly [on the Report of the Third Committee (A/48/629)]: 48/108. Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women," February 28, 2994.

49-354 -- Background Document A/49/354, "Advancement of Women: Violence Against Women Migrant Workers," September 1, 1994.

49-161 -- Background Document A/49/161, "Resolution Adopted by the General Assembly [on the Report of the Third Committee (A/49/607)]: 49/161. Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women," February 9, 1995.

49-378 -- Background Document A/49/378, "Sustainable Development and International Economic Cooperation: Advancement of Women: 1994 World Survey on the Role of Women in Development," September 12, 1994.

L1-E -- Document A/CONF.177/L.1, "Draft Platform for Action (May 1995)."

L1-F -- Document A/CONF.177/L.1, *Project de Programme d'Action (Mai 1995)*.

L1-S -- Document A/CONF.177/L.1, *Proyecto de Plataforma de Accio'n (Mayo de 1995)*.

L2 -- Document A/CONF.177/L.2, "Report of Informal Contact Group on Gender."

L3-E -- Document A/CONF.177/L.3, "Informal Consultations on the Draft Platform."

L3-F -- Document A/CONF.177/L.3, *Consultations Officieuses sur le Project de Programme*.

L3-S -- Document A/CONF.177/L.3, *Consultas Oficiosas sobre el Proyecto de Plataforma*.

REP-CEE -- Document SRC/CEE/REP.1. United Nations Division for the

Advancement of Women, UNDP/Regional Bureau for Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States. "Report of the Subregional Conference of Senior Governmental Experts on the Implementation of the Platform for Action Adopted by the 1995 Fourth World Conference on Women in Beijing, in Central and Eastern Europe, Bucharest, Romania, September 12-14, 1996," September 30, 1996.

REP-CEEA -- *Aide-Memoire*, Subregional Conference of Senior Governmental Experts on the Implementation of the Platform for Action Adopted by the 1995 Fourth World Conference on Women in Beijing, in Central and Eastern Europe, Bucharest, Romania, September 12-14, 1996.

NGOS -- "List of Accredited Non-Governmental Organizations Who Were Represented at the Fourth World Conference on Women."

UNESCO -- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. "Toronto Platform for Action Adopted by the Participants in the International Symposium Women and the Media, Access to Expression and Decision-Making, Held in Toronto (Canada) from 28 February to 3 March 1995."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING\GOVERNMENT -- Statements by National Governments at the Beijing Conference

AFGHANIS -- Afghanistan, Mr. G. M. Sukhanyar.
ALGERIA -- Algeria, Mme. Hania Semichi (French).
ANTIGUA -- Antigua & Barbuda, Hon. Gwendolya Tonge.
ARGENT-1 -- Argentina, Mrs. Zelmira M. Regazzoli.
ARGENT-2 -- Argentina, Mrs. Zelmira M. Regazzoli (Spanish).
ARMENIA -- Armenia, Mrs. Hranush Kakobian.
AUSTRALI -- Australia, Hon. Dr. Carmen Lawrence MP.
AUSTRIA -- Austria, Ms. Helga Konrad.
AZERBAIJ -- Azerbaijan, Ms. Fatma Abdullazade.
BAHAMAS -- Bahamas, Hon. Janet G. Bostwick MP.
BAHRAIN -- Bahrain, Shaikh Ahmed Bin Sagger Al-Khalifa.
BANGLADE -- Bangladesh, Begum Khaleda Zia.
BARBADOS -- Barbados, Hon. Billie Miller.
BELARUS -- Belarus, Mr. Uladzimir Rusakevich.
BELGIUM1 -- Belgium, Mme. Miet Smet (French).
BELGIUM2 -- Belgium, Queen Fabiola of Belgium.
BELGIUM3 -- Belgium, Queen Fabiola of Belgium (French).
BELGIUM4 -- Belgium, Queen Fabiola of Belgium (Spanish).
BELIZE -- Belize, Hon. Mrs. Faith Babb.
BENIN -- Benin, Madame Rosine Soglo (French).
BHUTAN -- Bhutan, HRH Princess Sonam Chodron Wangchuck.
BOLIVIA -- Bolivia, Mrs. Zimena Sanchez de Lozada.
BOSNIA -- Bosnia and Herzegovina, Ms. Jasna Baksic Muftic.
BOTSWANA -- Botswana, Hon. Mr. B. K. Temane.
BRAZIL-1 -- Brazil, Mrs. Ruth Cardoso.
BRAZIL-2 -- Brazil, Mrs. Ruth Cardoso (Spanish).
BRUNEI -- Brunei Darussalam, Pehin Dato Haji Awang Hussain.
BULGARIA -- Bulgaria, Mrs. Mimi Vitkova.
BURKINA -- Burkina Faso, Mr. Gaetan Rimwanguiya Ouedraogo (French).
BURUNDI -- Burundi, Mme. Ntibantunganya Pascasie (French).
CAMBODIA -- Cambodia, HRH Princess Norodom Marie Ranariddh.
CAMEROUN -- Cameroun, Mme. Yao Aissatou (French).

CANADA-1 -- Canada, Hon. Sheila Finestone.
CANADA-2 -- Canada, Hon. Sheila Finestone (French).
CAPE-VER -- Cape Verde, Mr. Jose Antonio dos Reis (French).
CENT-AFR -- Central African Republic, Mme. Marie-Noelle Koyara (French).
CHAD -- Chad, Mrs. Selguet Achta Aguidi (French).
CHILE-1 -- Chile, Mrs. Josefina Bilbao.
CHILE-2 -- Chile, Sra. Josefina Bilbao (Spanish).
CHINA-1 -- China at Welcoming Ceremony, Mr. Jiang Zemin.
CHINA-2 -- China, Mme. Peng Peiyun.
COLOMBIA -- Colombia, Dr. Cecilia Lopez Montano (Spanish).
COMMON -- Commonwealth Secretariat, Chief Emeka Anyaoku.
CONGO -- Congo, Mme. Marie Therese Avemeka (French).
COOK-ISL -- Cook Islands, Hon. Tiriamate Ngatokurua.
COSTA-RI -- Costa Rica, Sra. Alicia Fournier Vargas (Spanish).
CROATIA -- Croatia, Ms. Katica Ivanisevic.
CUBA-1 -- Cuba, Sra. Vilma Espin Guillet.
CUBA-2 -- Cuba, Sra. Vilma Espin Guillet (Spanish).
CYPRUS -- Cyprus, Mr. Alecos Evangelou.
CZECH-RE -- Czech Republic, Mr. Jindrich Vodicka.
DENMARK -- Denmark, Mrs. Karen Jespersen.
DJIBOUTI -- Djibouti, Mme. Hassan Gouled (French).
DOMINICA -- Dominica, Hon. Gertrude Roberts.
DOM-REP -- Dominican Republic, Dr. Rosa Roa de Lopez (Spanish).
ECUADOR1 -- Ecuador, Mrs. Josefina de Duran Ballen.
ECUADOR2 -- Ecuador, Sra. Josefina de Duran Ballen (Spanish).
EGYPT -- Egypt, Mrs. Suzanne Mubarak.
EL-SALV1 -- El Salvador, Mrs. Elizabeth Aguirre de Calderon-Sol.
EL-SALV2 -- El Salvador, Mrs. Elizabeth Aguirre de Calderon-Sol (Spanish).
EQGUINEA -- Equatorial Guinea, Mme. Constancia Manguede Obiang Nguema (Spanish).
ERITREA -- Eritrea, Mme. Askalu Menkorios.
ESTONIA -- Estonia, Ms. Siiri Oviir.
ETHIOPIA -- Ethiopia, Mrs. Tadelech H. Michael.
FIJI -- Fiji, Hon. Ms. Taufa Vakatale.
FINLAND -- Finland, Mrs. Tarja Halonen.
FRANCE -- France, Mme. Colette Codaccioni.
GABON -- Gabon, Mme. Paulette Missambo (French).
GAMBIA -- Gambia, Mrs. Tuti A. J. J. Jammeh.
GEORGIA -- Georgia, Mrs. Russudan Beridze.
GERMANY -- Germany, Mrs. Claudia Nolte.
GHANA -- Ghana, Nana Konadu Agyeman-Rawlings.
GREECE -- Greece, Mrs. Constantina Pantazi.
GUATEMAL -- Guatemala, Dr. Julio Armando Martini Herrera (Spanish).
GUINEA-B -- Guinea-Bissau, Mr. Boubacar Toure.
GUINEA -- Guinea, Mrs. Ivonne Conde (French).
GUYANA -- Guyana, Mrs. Indra Chandarpal.
HAITI -- Haiti, Mme. Lise Marie Dejean (French).
HONDURAS -- Honduras, Ms. Guadalupe Jerezano (Spanish).
HUNGARY -- Hungary, Dr. Magda Kovavc Kosa.
ICELAND1 -- Iceland, Mr. Halldor Asgrimsson.
ICELAND2 -- Iceland, Mrs. Vigdis Finnbogadottir.

INDONESI -- Indonesia, Mrs. Mien Sugandhi.
IRAN -- Iran, Ms. Shahla Habibi.
IRELAND -- Ireland, Mr. Mervyn Taylog T.D.
ISRAEL -- Israel, Mrs. Ora Namir.
ITALY -- Italy, Hon. Susanna Agnelli.
IVORY-CO -- Cote d'Ivoire, Mme. Hepie Albertine Ghanazan (French).
JAMAICA -- Jamaica, Hon. Portia Simpson, MP.
JAPAN -- Japan, Mr. Koken Nosaka.
JORDAN -- Jordan, HRH Princess Basma Bint Talal.
KAZAKSTA -- Kazakhstan, Mrs. Sara Nazarbaeva.
KENYA -- Kenya, Hon. Mrs. Nyiva Mwendwa MP.
KIRIBATI -- Kiribati, Hon. Timbo Keariki.
KOREA-N -- Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Mrs. Yun Gi Jong.
KOREA-S -- Korea, Mrs. Sohn Myong-Soon.
KYRGYZ -- Kyrgyz Republic, Mrs. Roza Otunbayeva.
LAOS -- Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mme. Onechanh Thammavong.
LATVIA -- Latvia, Mr. Andris Berzins.
LEBANON -- Lebanon, Mrs. Mouna Hraoui (French).
LESOTHO -- Lesotho, Mrs. Maneo Mokhehle.
LIBERIA -- Liberia, Mrs. Amelia Ward.
LIBYA -- Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Miss Nura Ramadan Abusafrita.
LIECHTEN -- Liechtenstein, Dr. Andrea Willi.
LITHUANI -- Lithuania, Mr. Mindaugas Stankevicius.
LUXEMBOU -- Luxembourg, Mme. Marie-Josee Jacobs (French).
MACAU -- Macau, Mrs. Ana Maria Perez.
MACEDONI -- Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Mr. Vladimir Petkovski.
MADAGASC -- Madagascar, Mme. Henriette Rababy (French).
MALAWI -- Malawi, Mrs. Edda Chitalo.
MALAYSIA -- Malaysia, Datin Seri Dr. Siti Hasmah Haji Mohd Ali.
MALDIVES -- Maldives, Hon. Raashida Yoosuf.
MALI -- Mali, Mme. Diakite Fatoumata N'Diaye (French).
MALTA -- Malta, Hon. Giovanna Debono.
MARSHALL -- Marshall Islands, Hon. Christopher Loeak.
MAURITAN -- Mauritania, Mme. Marieme Mint Ahmed Aicha (French).
MAURITIU -- Mauritius, Hon. Mrs. Sheila Bappoo.
MEXICO -- Mexico, Mrs. Silvia Hernandez (Spanish).
MICRONES -- Micronesia, Dr. Eliuel K. Pretrick.
MOLDOVA -- Moldova, Mr. Grigore Ojog.
MONGOLIA -- Mongolia, Mr. Erdene Gombojav.
MOROCCO -- Morocco, Prof. Abdelhadi Boutaleb.
MOZAMBIQ -- Mozambique, Dr. Alcinda de Abreu.
MYANMAR -- Myanmar, Major-General Soe Myint.
NAMIBIA -- Namibia, Hon. Netumbo Nandi-Ndaitway.
NAURU -- Nauru, Ms. Marlene Moses.
NEPAL -- Nepal, Mrs. Sahana Pradhan MP.
NETH-ANT -- Netherland Antilles, Ms. Strauss-Marsed.
NETHERLA -- Netherlands, Mr. Ad Melkert.
NEW-ZEAL -- New Zealand, Hon. Mrs. Jenny Shipley.
NICARAGU -- Nicaragua, Lic. Maria Auxiliadora Perez de Matus (Spanish).
NIGER -- Niger, Mme. Dodo Aichatou Mindaoudou (French).
NIGERIA -- Nigeria, Mrs. Mariam Abacha.

NORWAY-1 -- Norway, Mrs. Grete Berget.
NORWAY-2 -- Norway, Mrs. Gro Harlem Brundtland.
OMAN -- Oman, Mrs. Abdullah Ahmed Al-Ghazali.
PAKIST-1 -- Pakistan, Begum Shahnaz Wazir Ali.
PAKIST-2 -- Pakistan, Mohtarma Benazir Bhutto.
PALAU -- Palau, Mr. Riosang Salbador.
PALESTIN -- Palestine (observer), Ms. Intisar Al-Wazier.
PANAMA-1 -- Panama, Mrs. Dora Boyd de Perez Balladares.
PANAMA-2 -- Panama, Mrs. Dora Boyd de Perez Balladares (Spanish).
PAPUA-NG -- Papua New Guinea, Hon. Perry Zeipi MP.
PARAGUAY -- Paraguay, Dra. Cristina Munoz (Spanish).
PERU-1 -- Peru, Mrs. Martha Chavez Cossio de Ocampo.
PERU-2 -- Peru, Mr. Alberto Fujimori.
PHILIPPI -- Philippines, Mrs. Leticia Ramos-Shahani.
POLAND -- Poland, Mr. Aleksander Luczak.
PORTUGAL -- Portugal, Mrs. Ferreira Leite.
QATAR -- Qatar, Abdullrahman Al-Kulaifi.
ROMANIA -- Romania, Mr. Dan Mircea Popescu.
RUSSIAN -- Russian Federation, Mrs. Ludmila Bezlepkina.
SAINT-LU -- Saint Lucia, Mrs. Lorraine Williams.
SAN-MARI -- San Marino, Mrs. Emma Rossi.
SAO-TOME -- Sao Tome and Principe, Mrs. Maria do Carmo Sequiera Braganca Neto.
SENEGAL -- Senegal, Mme. Aminata Mbengue (French).
SIERRA-L -- Sierra Leone, Dr. Bailah-Leigh.
SINGAPOR -- Singapore, Mr. Abdullah Tarmugi.
SLOVAK-R -- Slovak Republic, Mrs. Olga Keltosova.
SLOVENIA -- Slovenia, Mrs. Vera Kozmik.
SOUTH-AF -- South Africa, Dr. Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma.
SRILANKA -- Sri Lanka, Hon. Mrs. Srimani Athulathmudali.
ST-KITTS -- St. Kitts and Nevis, Ms. Rosalyn E. Hazelle.
ST-VINCE -- St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Hon. John Horne.
SUDAN -- Sudan, Mrs. Mariam Osman Sir El Khatim.
SURINAME -- Suriname, Mrs. Lissbeth Venetiaan-Vanenburg.
SWAZILAN -- Swaziland, HRH Prince Sobandla Dlamini.
SWEDEN -- Sweden, Ms. Mona Sahlin.
SWISS-1 -- Swiss Confederation, Mme. Ruth Dreifuss.
SWISS-2 -- Swiss Confederation, Mme. Ruth Dreifuss (French).
SYRIA -- Syrian Arab Republic, Dr. Salha Sanqar.
TAKIKIST -- Tajikistan, Mrs. Bozgul Dodhudueva.
TANZANIA -- Tanzania, Hon. Zakia Meghji.
THAILAND -- Thailand, Mr. Prasong Boonpong.
TOGO -- Togo, Mr. Ismael Kpandja Binguitcha-Fare (French).
TONGA -- Tonga, Queen Halaevalu Mata'aho.
TRINIDAD -- Trinidad and Tobago, Senator Joan Yuelle-Williams.
TUNISIA -- Tunisia, Mme. Naziha Zarrouk.
TURKEY -- Turkey, Ms. Aysel Baykal.
TURKMENI -- Turkmenistan, Mrs. Abbad Rezaeva.
TUVALU -- Tuvalu, Hon. Faimalage Luka.
UGANDA -- Uganda, Dr. Speciosa Wandira Kazibwe.
UKRAINE -- Ukraine, Mr. Ivan F. Kuras.
UAR -- United Arab Emirates, Mr. Mohammad Issa Al Suwaidi.

UNITED-K -- United Kingdom, Baroness Chalker of Wallasey.
USA-1 -- United States, Dr. Madeleine Korbel Albright.
USA-2 -- United States of America, Mrs. Hillary Rodham Clinton.
URUGUAY -- Uruguay, Dra. Laura Albertini (Spanish).
UZBEKIST -- Uzbekistan, Mrs. Dilbar Goulyamova.
VANUATU -- Vanuatu, Hon. Sethy John Regenvanu.
VATICAN -- Holy See, Professor Mary Ann Glendon.
VENEZU-1 -- Venezuela, Mrs. Maria Bello de Guzman.
VENEZU-2 -- Venezuela, Mrs. Maria Bello de Guzman (Spanish).
VIETNAM1 -- Viet Nam, Mme. Nguyen Thi Binh.
VIETNAM2 -- Viet Nam, Mme. Nguyen Thi Binh (French).
VIETNAM3 -- Viet Nam, Mme. Truong My Hoa.
WEST-SAM -- Western Samoa, Hon. Polotaivao Fosi.
ZAIRE -- Zaire, Mrs. Florentine Soki Fwani Eyenga (French).
ZAMBIA -- Zambia, Dr. Kabunda Kayongo, MP.
ZIMBABWE -- Zimbabwe, Mrs. Florence Chitauro.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING\JOURNALS -- **Journals and Reports on the Beijing Conference**

FACT-1 -- Fact Sheet #1: "Conference to Set Women's Agenda into Next Century."
FACT-2 -- Fact Sheet #2: "8 March: International Women's Day."
FACT-3 -- Fact Sheet #3: "The Platform for Action: 12 Critical Areas of Concern."
FACT-4 -- Fact Sheet #4: "Action for Equality, Development and Peace."
FACT-5 -- Fact Sheet #5: "PrepCom for the Fourth World Conference on Women, 15 March-4 April 1995."
FACT-6 -- Fact Sheet #6: "Gertrude Mongella, Secretary-General, Fourth World Conference on Women."
FWCW-01 -- *Daily Journal* No. 1 September 4, 1995.
FWCW-02 -- *Daily Journal* No. 2, September 5, 1995.
FWCW-03 -- *Daily Journal* No. 3, September 6, 1995.
FWCW-04 -- *Daily Journal* No. 4, September 7, 1995.
FWCW-05 -- *Daily Journal* No. 5, September 8, 1995.
FWCW-06 -- *Daily Journal* No. 6, September 9, 1995.
FWCW-07 -- *Daily Journal* No. 7, September 10, 1995.
FWCW-08 -- *Daily Journal* No. 8, September 11, 1995.
FWCW-09 -- *Daily Journal* No. 9, September 12, 1995.
FWCW-10 -- *Daily Journal* No. 10, September 13, 1995.
FWCW-11 -- *Daily Journal* No. 11, September 14, 1995.
FWCW-12 -- *Daily Journal* No. 12, September 15, 1995.
MOVE-1 -- Secretariat of the Fourth World Conference on Women, Division for the Advancement of Women. *Women on the Move* Newsletter #1, March 1994.
MOVE-2 -- *Women on the Move* Newsletter #2, April 1994.
MOVE-3 -- *Women on the Move* Newsletter #3, May 1994.
MOVE-4 -- *Women on the Move* Newsletter #4, June 1994.
MOVE-5 -- *Women on the Move* Newsletter #5, July 1994.
MOVE-6 -- *Women on the Move* Newsletter #6, August 1994.
MOVE-7 -- *Women on the Move* Newsletter #7, September 1994.
MOVE-8 -- *Women on the Move* Newsletter #8, October 1994.
MOVE-9 -- *Women on the Move* Newsletter #9, November 1994.
RPT-ALL -- American Life League reports on the Beijing Conference.*

SPECIAL -- Schedule of Special Activities."
UNDP-1 -- United Nations Development Program. *Beijing Report* #1.*
UNDP-2 -- United Nations Development Program. *Beijing Report* #2.*
UNDP-3 -- United Nations Development Program. *Beijing Report* #3.*
UNDP-4 -- United Nations Development Program. *Beijing Report* #4.*
UNDP-5 -- United Nations Development Program. *Beijing Report* #5.*
WOMEN-1 -- "Women and AIDS."
WOMEN-2 -- "Women and Economic Decision-Making."
WOMEN-3 -- "Portraits of Hope."
WOMEN-4 -- "Measuring Women's Unpaid Work."
WOMEN-5 -- "Women and Literacy."
WOMEN-6 -- Margaret Gallagher. "Women and Media in Today's World."
WOMEN-7 -- "Violence Against Women."
WOMEN-8 -- Martha Alter Chen. "Why Widowhood Matters."
WOMEN-9 -- "A Long Road to Equality."
YOUTH-1 -- "Regional Youth Concerns."
YOUTH-2 -- "Young Women Speak."
YOUTH-3 -- "Message from the Secretary-General."
YOUTH-4 -- "Youth Platform for Action."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING\NATIONAL -- **National Plans of Action for Implementing the Recommendations of the Beijing Conference**

ALGERIA -- "Summary of the Most Important Measures Taken in Algeria with a View to Implementing the Recommendations of the Fourth World Conference on Women."
BELARUS -- "National Plan of Action for the Improvement of the Status of Women, 1996-2000."
BOTSWANA -- Botswana Women's Affairs Division, Department of Culture and Social Welfare. "Draft National Plan of Action."
BULGARIA -- "National Action Plan In Implementation of the Commitments of the Republic of Bulgaria Undertaken at the UN Fourth World Conference on Women, Beijing, 1995."
CANADA -- Status of Women Canada. "Setting the Stage for the Next Century: The Federal Plan for Gender Equality."
CHINA-1 -- "The Program for the Development of Chinese Women (1995-2000)."
CHINA-2 -- "Follow Up Activities of China to the Fourth World Conference on Women."
COLOMBIA -- *Plan de Action National: Revision Despues de la Conferencia de Beijing*.
DENMARK -- "Statement to the *Folketing* on Follow-Up at National and International Levels to the United Nation's Fourth World Conference on Women."
EGYPT -- "Formulation of Policies for the Advancement of Women and Social Development in the Context of the Preparation of the Fourth Five-Year Plan for Economic and Social Development (1997-2002)."
GERMANY -- "National Strategies for the Implementation of the Platform for Action of the 4th World Conference on Women."
INDONESI -- "National Plan of Action Follow-Up of the Fourth World Conference on Women."
ISRAEL -- "Continued Progress National Report on the Status of Women in Israel Submitted to the 41st Session of the Commission on the Status of Women of ECOSOC, March, 1997."

ITALY -- "National Plan to Implement the Beijing Platform for Action."
KOREA-1 -- "The Women's Development Act."
KOREA-2 -- "Ten Policy Priorities for the Advancement of Korean Women - A Follow-Up to the 4th World Conference on Women."
LITHUAN1 -- "Action Plan of Advancement of Women of Lithuania."
LITHUAN2 -- "Information on the State of the Implementation of Beijing Platform for Action in the Republic of Lithuania."
MALTA -- "Programme for Action 1997-2000 on Equality Between Women and Men: Objectives, Strategies, Goals, Implementation."
NEW-ZEAL -- "New Zealand Women's Response to the Platform for Action from the UN Fourth World Conference on Women."
NORWAY -- "Norway's National Follow-Up to the United Nations' Fourth World Conference on Women."
PHILIPP1 -- "Highlights of Initial Accomplishments on Ensuring the Implementation and Monitoring of the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action."
PHILIPP2 -- "Approprlate Mechanism to Coordinate and Monitor the Implementation of the Beijing Platform for Action (BPA)."
POLAND -- "Information on the Implementation in Poland of the Directives Included in the Final Documents of the 1995 Fourth United Nations World Conference on Women: The Beijing Declaration - Platform for Action 2000."
ROMANIA -- "National Plan for Action of the Implementation of the Main Objectives Provided for by the Final Documents of the Beijing Fourth Conference on Women."
RUSSIA -- "Concept for the Improvement of the Status of Women in the Russian Federation."
TANZANIA -- "The Implementation and Follow Up of the 4th World Conference for Women in Tanzania."
THAILAND -- "Summary of Thailand's Follow-Up Activities of the Fourth World Conference on Women."
TUNISIA -- "Post-Beijing National Plan of Action 1997-2001."
TURKEY -- "Report on the Progress of Implementing the Platform for Action."
USA -- The President's Interagency Council on Women. "U.S. Follow-Up to the U.N. Fourth World Conference on Women."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING\NGOS -- **Statements of Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) at the Beijing Conference**

AF -- Accion Familiar, Sra. Rosario Gortazar (Spanish)
AIWC -- All India Women's Conference, Mrs. Shobhana Ranada
ANGLICAN -- Anglican Communion, Bishop James H. Ottley
AOHR -- Arab Organization for Human Rights, Ms. Amal Mahmoud Fayed
ARI -- Agence de Recherche d'Information, Mrs. Fatima Alaoui (French)
BKWSU -- Brahma Kumaris World Spiritual University, Ms. Dada Janki
CAW -- Committee for Asian Women, Ms. Shum Yun Shan
CGG -- Commission on Global Governance, Dr. Wangari Maathai
CHOISIR1 -- Choisir, Ms. Gisele Halimi
CHOISIR2 -- Choisir, Ms. Gisele Halimi (French)
CIC -- Centre for International Cooperation, Ms. Pauline Tangiora
CWGL -- Centre for Women's Global Leadership, Ms. Alda Facio
DAWN -- DAWN, Dr. Vivienne Wee
DFM -- Droits des Femmes Maliennes, Ms. Fatoumata Sire Diakite (French)
DPI -- Disabled Peoples International, Ms. Maria Rantho

EI -- Education International, Ms. Sheene Hanley
FEFAF -- *Federation Europeenne des Femmes Actif au Foyer*, Mme. Brigitte de Gouis (French)
FEMNET -- African Women's Development and Communication Network
FLC -- Family Life Counselling, Dr. Margaret Ogola
GNWP -- Global Network Women and Politics, Ms. Remedios Rikken
GROOTS -- Grassroots Organizations Operating Together in Sisterhood
ICA -- International Cooperative Alliance, Mrs. Raija Itkonen
ICWC -- International Coalition on Women and Credit, Ms. Barry
IFAP -- International Federation of Agricultural Producers, Ms. Randi Braathe
IFUW -- International Federation of University Women, Dr. Elizabeth Poskitt
IGLHRC -- International Gay & Lesbian Human Rights Committee, Ms. Palesa B. Ditsie
IHRLG -- International Human Rights Law Group, Ms. Hina Jilani
INTERACT -- The American Council for Voluntary International Action (Interaction)
IPPF -- International Planned Parenthood Federation, Ms. Ingar Brueggemann
IPU -- Inter-Parliamentary Union, Dr. Ahmed Fathy Sorour
IRLF -- International Right to Life Federation, Ms. Jeanne Head
JO -- Jewish Organizations, Dr. Harris Schoenberg
LAC-NGO -- Latin American and Caribbean NGO Forum, Ms. Virginia Vargas (Spanish)
LAC-NGO1 -- Latin American and Caribbean NGO Forum, Ms. Virginia Vargas
MI -- Mujeres Indigenas (Spanish)
NARWA -- Network of African Rural Women's Associations, Chief Bisi Ogunleye
NCNW -- National Council of Negro Women, Ms. Dorothy Height
NGOFORUM -- NGO Forum in Beijing, Ms. Supatra Masdit
NOAAW -- National Organization of Arab/American Women, Dr. A. Sabah
NWDE -- Network for Women in Development Europe, Ms. Helen O'Connell
OWN -- Older Women's Network, Ms. Betty Johnson
SAARC -- South-Asian Association for Regional Cooperation, Smt. Basavarajeswari
SWT -- Somali Women's Trust, Ms. Shamis Hussein
WAGGGS -- World Association of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts, Ms. Carolyn Watt
WEDO -- Women's Environment and Development Organization, Mrs. Bella Abzug
WFN -- Women and Fisheries Network, Ms. Gracie Fong
WFTU -- World Federation of Trade Unions, Mrs. Bulu Rox Chowdhury
WFUNA -- World Federation of United Nations Associations, Mrs. Hilkka Pietila
WIDF -- Women's International Democratic Federation, Mrs. Sylvie Jan (French)
WILPF -- Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Ms. Edith Ballantine
YOUTHNGO -- Youth NGOs accredited to the Conference, Ms. Sara Ramamonjisoa

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING\PLENARY -- **Plenary Statements Made at the Beijing Conference**

ABRAHAMS -- Beatrice Abrahams, The Trauma Centre for Victim of Violence & Torture*
ABRAMS -- Robin Abrams, Apple Computer, Inc.
ADERSSON -- Carolyn Hannan Adersson, OECD/DAC/WID Expert Group
AUNG-SAN -- Daw Aung San Suu Kyi, Nobel Peace Prize winner
BEDI -- Kiran Bedi, Indian Police Service*
BENAVIDE -- Marta Benavides, MEDEPAC*

BEYER -- Marina Beyer, Ost-West Euopean Framework*
BONI -- Reine Boni, Winrock International/African Women Leaders in Agriculture & Environment*
BUNCH -- Charlotte Bunch, Centre for Women's Global Leadership*
BUTEGWA -- Florence Butegwa, WILDAF*
BYANYIMA -- Winnie Karagwa Byanyima, Constituent Assembly Women's Caucus*
CAROLUS -- Cheryl Carolus, African National Congress*
CLINTON -- Hillary Rodham Clinton
DELANEV -- Annie Delanev, Textile, Clothing & Footwear Union of Australia*
DOWDEWE -- Elizabeth Dowdeswell, UNEP/HABITAT*
ELIAS -- Misrak Elias, UNICEF*
ELSON -- Diane Elson, International Association for Feminist Economics*
FACIO -- Aldo Facio, ILANUD*
FEINSTEI -- Senator Diane Feinstein, Unites States Congress*
FLANDERS -- Laura Flanders, Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting (FAIR)
FONTAINE -- Lorena Fontaine, Aboriginal Women in the Canadian Labour Force*
GAIA -- Maria Kurbasova Gaia, International Women's Center*
GREEN -- Rosario Green, United Nations Secretariat*
HASSAN-1 -- Raufa Hassan, NGOs Network for Women*
HASSAN-2 -- Riffat Hassan, University of Louisville, Kentucky*
HAWLEY -- Nancy Hawley, Boston Women's Health Book Collective
HEYZER -- Noeleen Heyzer, UNIFEM
ISSEN -- Ingutt Issen, Children & Family Affairs, Norway*
KESIC -- Vesna Kesic*
KHAN -- Nighat Said Khan, ASR Resource Centre*
KHOAN -- Ung Yok Khoan, Khemara*
KISSLING -- Frances Kissling, Catholics for a Free Choice (CFFC)/Women-Church Convergence*
LADUKE -- Winona Laduke, Indigenous Women's Network*
LAP-CHEW -- Lin Lap-Chew, The Global Alliance Against Trafficking in Women (GAATW)*
LEWIS -- Stephen Lewis, UNICEF*
LINI -- Hilda Lini, Member of Parliament, Vanuatu*
MASDIT -- Opening Remarks, Khunying Supatra Masdit, Convenor, NGO Forum Women '95
MATSUI -- Yayori Matsui, Asian Women's Association*
MENDOZA -- Lorena Pena Mendoza, Movimiento de Mujeres Melida Anaya Montes
MERCADO -- Patricia Mercado, MAS
MIKHAIL -- Dr. Hanan Mikhail-Ashrawi, Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizen's Rights*
MITTER -- Swasti Mitter, UNU/INTECH*
MTEMBE -- Miria Mtembe, Member of Parliament, Uganda
MUHUA -- Chen Muhua, All-China Women's Federation*
NGUYEN -- Mingh Chau Nguyen, The World Bank
NICOLA -- Barbara Nicola, Teens in Action (Jamaica)*
NORDSTRO -- Kicki Nordstrom, World Blind Union/WILD*
OCLOO -- Esther Ocloo, Sustainable End of Hunger Foundation*
OFFOUMOU -- Kaudjhis Offoumou, Aid Afrique (French)
OFUSO -- Virginia Ofuso-Amaah, UNFPA*
OGATA -- Sadako Ogata, UNHCR*
OHENE -- Elizabeth Ohene, BBC, Africa Service*

OUNEI -- Susanna Ounei-Small, Pacific Concerns Resource Centre, Inc.*
PITANGUY -- Jacqueline Pitanguy, CEPIA*
REBICK -- Judy Rebick, CBC News World*
RIKKEN -- Remedios Rikken, Center for Asia-Pacific Women in Politics/PILIPINA*
RIVERA -- Marcia Rivera, Latin America Council of Social Sciences*
ROKOTUIV -- Amelia Rokotuivuna, Asia & Pacific Development Center*
RUANE -- Caitriona Ruane, Centre for Research & Documentation*
SADIK -- Nafis Sadik, UNFPA*
SAHLIN -- Mona Sahlin, Deputy Prime Minister, Minister for Equality Affairs, Sweden*
SEVILLA -- Rebecca Sevilla, International Lesbian & Gay Association (ILGA)
SEGREST -- Mab Segrest, Urban/Rural Mission (World Council of Churches)*
SEN -- Gita Sen, Development Alternatives for Women in a New Era*
SEWA -- Ela Bhatt Sewa, Cooperative Bank*
SIGILITT -- Magela Sigilitto, NGONET (Spanish)
SIPILA -- Helvi Sipila, Zonta International*
SMITH -- Anna Deavere Smith*
SOLTAN -- Pari Soltan-Mohammadi, United Nations*
STEINEM -- Gloria Steinem, Ms. Foundation for Women*
SUAREZ -- Maria Suarez, Feminist International Radio Endeavour
TANGIORA -- Pauline E. Tangiora, Maori Network of Indigenos Women*
VAA -- Leatuaolevao Ruby Vaa, South Pacific University
VARGAS -- Virginia Vargas, Flora Tristan
WILTSHIR -- Rosina Wiltshire, UNDP*
YSSEN -- Ingunn Yssen, Royal Norwegian Ministry on Children and Family Affairs

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING\PRESS RELEASES -- **Official Press Releases of the Beijing Conference**

PRESS-01 -- "Flag-Raising Ceremony."
PRESS-02 -- "Secretary General Of FWCW Welcomes NGOs As Forum Opens In Beijing."
PRESS-03 -- "Secretary General Of The FWCW Visits Site Of NGO Forum On Women 1995."
PRESS-04 -- "Sixth Volume In The Blue Book Series Issued."
PRESS-05 -- "Secretary General Statement To Fourth World Conference On Women."
PRESS-06 -- "FWCW Secretary-General At Welcoming Ceremony."
PRESS-07 -- "Participants Of FWCW Urged To Become `Committed Crusaders'."
PRESS-08 -- "Secretary General's Address At Welcoming Ceremony."
PRESS-09 -- "Secretary General's Toast At Reception By President Of FWCW."
PRESS-10 -- "Statement By President Of China, Jian Zemin At Welcoming Ceremony."
PRESS-11 -- "World Conference On Women Opens In Beijing."
PRESS-12 -- "General Exchange Of Views Begins On Major Issues."
PRESS-13 -- "Governments, UN System, NGOs Address Women's Conference."
PRESS-14 -- "Main Committee Begins Work On Contentious Issues."
PRESS-15 -- "Secretary General Remarks At Ceremony Marking Stamps Issuance."
PRESS-16 -- "Secretary General's Toast At Dinner Hosted By PM Li Peng Of China."
PRESS-17 -- "Doors To Economic, Political Power Are Barely Open, UNDP Administrator Says."
PRESS-18 -- "United States Urges All Nations To Make Equal Rights A Fundamental Principle."

PRESS-19 -- "Conference Hears Rwanda Appeal For 'Special Attention' In Aftermath Of Genocide in the Country."
PRESS-20 -- "First Lady Of Lebanon Calls For More Focus On Rights Of Least Privileged."
PRESS-21 -- "Despite Economically Dynamic Asia-Pacific Countries, Region's Women."
PRESS-22 -- "Structural Adjustment Progs. Reverse Gains Made In Women's Legal Rights."
PRESS-23 -- "FWCW Final Week, Hears 13 Speakers In Exchange Of Views."
PRESS-24 -- "Iran Tells Right To Chose Should Not Be At Expense Of Right To Life."
PRESS-25 -- "Main Committee Hears Delegations Objecto To Non-Availability."
PRESS-26 -- "Conference Continues Exchange Of Views On Ways To Promote."
PRESS-27 -- "Conference Draft Platform Called 'Strongest Consensus Statement on Women's Equality Ever Produced by Governments'."
PRESS-28 -- "Conference Draft Platform Called 'Strongest Consensus...' (correction)."
PRESS-29 -- "Main Committee Begins Approval Of Women's Conference Draft."
PRESS-30 -- "Non-Governmental Organisations Address Beijing World Women's Conference."
PRESS-31 -- "Spokeswoman's Statement Concerning UN Secretary-General."
PRESS-32 -- "Conference Main Committee Approves Wording In Draft Platform."
PRESS-33 -- "Conference Secretary-General's Closing Statement At Conclusion."
PRESS-34 -- "Declaration And Platform For Action Break New Ground."
PRESS-35 -- "Equality Of Opportunity For All People Is Essential To Construction of Just, Democratic Societies in the Next Century, Says Secretary-General."
PRESS-36 -- "Fourth World Conference On Women Adopts Beijing Declaration."
PRESS-37 -- "Main Committee Of World Conference On Women Completes Work."
PRESS-38 -- "Women's Contributions To Economies Decisive For Growth."
PRESS-39 -- "Conference Secretary-General's Closing Statement at Conclusion of Fourth World Conference on Women: `Their Diversities Should Now Make Women 'Greatest Multipliers of Prosperity, Rather than Greatest Victims of Poverty,' States Gertrude Mongella."
PRESS-40 -- "Declaration and Platform for Action Break New Ground in International Efforts for Advancement of Women to Year 2000."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BEIJING\UN-ORGS -- **Statements of United Nations Organizations at the Beijing Conference**

0OPENING -- Secretary General of Conference at Opening of Plenary, Mrs. G. Mongella
CE -- Council of Europe, Mr. Daniel Tarschys
EC -- European Commission, Commissioner Flynn
ECE-1 -- Economic Commission for Europe, Mr. Yves Berthelot
ECE-2 -- Economic Commission for Europe, Mr. Yves Berthelot (French)
EU-1 -- European Union, HE Ms. Cristina Alberdi
EU-2 -- European Union, HE Ms. Cristina Alberdi (French)
EU-3 -- European Union, HE Ms. Cristina Alberdi (Spanish)
IAEA -- United Nations International Atomic Energy Agency, Ms. Joyce Amenta
ICRC-1 -- International Committee of the Red Cross, Mme. Renee Guisan
ICRC-2 -- International Committee of the Red Cross, Mme. Renee Guisan (French)
ICRC-3 -- International Committee of the Red Cross, Mme. Renee Guisan (Spanish)

IFRCRCS	--	International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies
LAP	--	Latin American Parliament, Ms. Haydee de Lay (Spanish)
LAS	--	League of Arab States, HE Mr. Ahmed Kadry Abd El Megid
NORDIC	--	Nordic Council, Ms. Berit Brorby Larsen
SG	--	Secretary General of the Fourth World Conference on Women
UNADB	--	United Nations Asian Development Bank, Mr. Peter Sullivan
UNAIDS	--	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS, Dr. Peter Piot
UNCEDAW	--	United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women
UNCHS	--	United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II)
UNCTAD-1	--	United Nations Commission on Trade and Development (GATT)
UNCTAD-2	--	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
UNCTAD-3	--	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (French)
UNDDSMS	--	United Nations Department for Development Support and Management Services
UNDP	--	United Nations Development Program, Mr. James Gustave Speth
UNECA	--	United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, Mr. K. Y. Amoako
UNEP	--	United Nations Environmental Program, Ms. Elizabeth Dowdeswell
UNESCAP	--	United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
UNESCO	--	United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization
UNFAO	--	United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization, Mr. Jacques Diouf
UNFPA	--	United Nations Fund for Population Activities, Dr. Nafis Sadik
UNGCWH	--	Global Commission on Women's Health, HE Senator Patricia Giles
UNHCR	--	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Mr. Gerald Walzer
UNHRC	--	United Nations Human Rights Commission, Mr. Jose Ayala Lasso
UNIADB-1	--	United Nations Inter-American Development Bank, Ms. Nancy Birdsall
UNIADB-2	--	United Nations Inter-American Development Bank, Ms. Nancy Birdsall (Spanish)
UNICEF	--	United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund
UNIDO	--	United Nations Industrial Development Organization
UNIFAD-1	--	United Nations International Fund for Agricultural Development
UNIFAD-2	--	United Nations International Fund for Agricultural Development (French)
UNIFAD-3	--	United Nations International Fund for Agricultural Development, Mr. Fawzi H. Al-Sultan (Spanish)
UNIFEM	--	UNIFEM, Ms. Noeleen Heyzer
UNILO	--	United Nations International Labor Organization, Ms. Mary Chinery-Hesse
UNIMF	--	United Nations International Monetary Fund, Ms. K. Burke Dillon
UNIMO	--	United Nations International Maritime Organization, Mrs. Monica Nkechi Mbanefo
UNIOM	--	United Nations International Organization for Migration, Mrs. Narcisa Escaler
UNJIU	--	Joint Inspection Unit of the United Nations System, Dr. Erica-Irene A. Daes
UNOAS	--	United Nations Organization of American States, HE Mrs. Dilma Quezada Martinez
UNOAU	--	United Nations Organization of African Unity, Mrs. Victoria Oku
UNOHRM	--	United Nations Office of Human Resources Management, Ms. Angela King

UNOIC -- United Nations Organization of the Islamic Conference, Mr. Abrahim Auf

UNRWA -- United Nations Relief Agency for Palestinian Refugees in the Middle East

UNSG -- United Nations SG, delivered by Under Secretary General Mr. Ismat Kittani

UNU -- United Nations University, Professor Heitor Gurgulino de Souza

UNV -- United Nations Volunteers, Dr. Brenda Gael McSweeney

UNWFP -- United Nations World Food Program, Ms. Catherine Ann Bertini

UNWHO -- United Nations World Health Organization, Dr. Hiroshi Nakajima

WMO -- World Meteorological Organization, Ms. Liu Huanzhu

ZCLOSING -- Closing statement of the FWCW, Ms. Gertrude Mongella

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\BUCHARST -- **United Nations World Population Conference, Bucharest, August 1974**

PLAN -- "The World Population Plan of Action."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CAIRO -- **Third United Nations International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD-3), Cairo, Egypt, September 5-13, 1994**

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CAIRO\PRELIMINARY DOCUMENTS -- **Documents from Preliminary Working Groups for the Cairo Conference**

48-430 -- Document A/48/430. "Progress Report on the Preparations for the International Conference on Population and Development," October 14, 1993.

48-430A1 -- Document A/48/430/Add.1. "Progress Report on the Preparations for the International Conference on Population and Development, Addendum: Annotated Outline of the Final Document of the Conference," October 14, 1993.

84-PC03 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/3. "Action by the United Nations to Implement the Recommendations of the World Population Conference, 1974: Monitoring of Population Trends and Policies and Review and Appraisal of Progress Made Towards the Implementation of the World Population Plan of Action: Fourth Review and Appraisal of the World Population Plan of Action," January 31, 1994.

84-PC04 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/4. "Recommendations of the Expert Group Meeting on Population, Environment and Development," New York City, January 20-24, 1992.

84-PC05 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/5. "Recommendations of the Expert Group Meeting on Population, Environment and Development," Cairo, Egypt, April 12-16, 1992.

84-PC06 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/6. "Recommendations of the Expert Group Meeting on Population and Women," Gaborone, Botswana, June 22-26, 1992.

84-PC07 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/7. "Recommendations of the Expert Group Meeting on Family Planning, Health and Family Well-Being," Bangalore, India, October 26-30, 1992.

84-PC08 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/8. "Recommendations of the Expert Group Meeting on Population Growth and Demographic Structure," Paris, France, November 16-20, 1992.

84-PC09 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/9. "Recommendations of the Expert Group Meeting on Population Distribution and Migration," Santa Cruz, Bolivia,

January 18-22, 1993.

84-PC10 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/10. "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations to the Conference and Its Preparatory Process," April 22, 1993.

84-PC12 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/12. "Synthesis of the Expert Group Meetings Convened as Part of the Substantive Preparations for the Conference," April 15, 1993.

84-PC2R1 -- Document E/CONF.84/PC/2/Rev.1. "Draft Provisional Rules of Procedure for the Conference," April 8, 1993.

AIWN-CPA -- Statement from the Asia Indigenous Women's Network (AIWN) and the Cordillera Peoples' Alliance (CPA), May 17, 1993.

BACKGRND -- ICPD Secretariat. "Background Document on the Population Programme of the United Nations," March 24, 1994.

NGO -- "Population, Development and Environment: An NGO Position Paper for the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development" (Draft), October 28, 1993.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CAIRO\DOCUMENTS -- **Documents from the Cairo Conference**

025-17 -- Document 25/17. "Latin American and Caribbean Regional Plan of Action on Population and Development," May 20, 1994.

049-L67 -- Document A/C.2/49/L.67. *Report of the International Conference on Population and Development* (Agenda Item 158), December 9, 1994.

171-01 -- Document A/CONF.171/1. "Provisional Agenda," July 15, 1994.

171-02 -- Document A/CONF.171/2. "Adoption of the Rules of Procedure," July 18, 1994.

171-03 -- Document A/CONF.171/3. "Organization of Work, Including the Establishment of the Main Committee of the Conference," July 18, 1994.

171-04 -- Document A/CONF.171/4. "Experiences Concerning Population and Development Strategies and Programmes," July 27, 1994.

171-13 -- Document A/CONF.171/13. *Report of the International Conference on Population and Development*, October 18, 1994.

171-13A1 -- Document A/CONF.171/13/Add.1. *Report of the International Conference on Population and Development* (Addendum), October 18, 1994.

171-L1D -- *Draft Programme of Action*, May 13, 1994.

171-L1F -- *Final Programme of Action*.

ABZUG -- Letter to Women's Caucus members by Bella Abzug, August 5, 1994.

AFRICA -- "Preparation for the 1994 ICPD Conference: Africa."

DECLARAT -- Cairo Declaration on Population and Development.

E1995-69 -- Document E/1995/69. "International Migration and Development. Economic and Environmental Questions: Reports of Subsidiary Bodies, Conferences and Related Questions: Report of the Secretary-General," June 14, 1995.

GUIDE -- Inter-Agency Task Force on the Implementation of the ICPD Programme of Action. "Guidelines for the United Nations Resident Coordinator System," September 1995.

IPU -- Message of the Inter-parliamentary Union to the Cairo Conference.

PORT-OF -- *Port-of-Spain Draft Declaration on Population and Sustainable Development*, prepared at the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC)/United Nations Fund for Population

Activities (UNFPA) Caribbean Meeting of Experts for a Regional Plan of Action on Population and Sustainable Development, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and Tobabo, December 2- 3, 1993.

NEWS-3 -- UNFPA Task Force on ICPD Implementation. *ICPD News* #3 (February 1996).

NEWS-4 -- UNFPA Task Force on ICPD Implementation. *ICPD News* #4 (June 1996).

NEWS-5 -- UNFPA Task Force on ICPD Implementation. *ICPD News* #5 (September 1996).

NEWS-6 -- UNFPA Task Force on ICPD Implementation. *ICPD News* #6 (May 1997, Final Edition).

OAU-ECA1 -- Organization of African Unity and Economic Commission for Africa. "Africa's Views and Rationale on the Bracketed Issues (Chapter VII and VIII): A Briefing Note," August 1994.

OAU-ECA2 -- Organization of African Unity and Economic Commission for Africa. "Population and Development in Africa: A Briefing Note."

PLAN -- "World Population Plan for Action."

RECOMMEN -- "Recommendations for the Further Implementation of the World Population Plan of Action."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CAIRO\GOVERNMENT -- **Statements by National Governments at the Cairo Conference**

ALBANIA -- Albania, Mr. Maksim Cikuli.

ANTIGUA -- Antigua & Barbuda, Mr. Molwyn Joseph.

ARGENTIN -- Argentina, Mr. Guido Di Tella.

ARMENIA -- Armenia, Mr. Levon Ter-Petrossian.

AUSTRALI -- Australia, Nick Bolkus.

AUSTRIA -- Austria, Mrs. Maria Rauch-Kallat.

BAHAMAS -- Bahamas, Mrs. Theresa MoBeniney-Ingraham.

BANGLADE -- Bangladesh, Mr. Chowdhury Kamal Ibne Yusuf.

BELGIUM -- Belgium, Mr. Erik Derycke.

BELIZE -- Belize, Mrs. Faith Babb.

BENIN -- Benin, Mr. Robert Tagnon.

BOTSWANA -- Botswana, Mr. Patrick K. Balopi.

BR-VI-IS -- British Virgin Islands, Mr. Louis Walters.

BRAZIL -- Brazil, Mrs. Leonor Barretto Franco.

BULGARIA -- Bulgaria, Mr. Evgeni Matinchev.

CAMBODIA -- Cambodia, Mr. Chea Thang.

CAMEROON -- Cameroon, Mr. Ikouda Martin.

CANADA -- Canada, Mr. Sergio Marchi.

CAR -- Central African Republic, Mr. Andre-Christian Zane-Fe-Touam-Bona.

CHAD -- Chad, Mr. Nganjanan Noudjalbaye.

CHILE -- Chile, Mrs. Maria J. Bilbao Mendoza.

CHINA -- China, Mme. Peng Peiyun.

COLOMBI1 -- Colombia, Dr. Humberto de la Calle Lombana.

COLOMBI2 -- Colombia, Dr. Humberto de la Calle Lombana (Spanish).

COOK-IS -- Cook Islands, Mr. Tiki Matapo.

COSTA-RI -- Costa Rica, Mr. Carlos Roverssi.

CROATIA -- Croatia, Prof. Ivica Kostovic.

CUBA -- Cuba, Mrs. Vilma Espin Guillois.

CYPRUS -- Cyprus, Mr. Alecos Evangelou.

CZECH-RE -- Czech Republic, Dr. Igor Nemec.

DENMARK -- Denmark, Mrs. Helle Degn.
ECUADOR -- Ecuador, Dr. Galo Abril Ojeda.
EGYPT -- Egypt, Mr. Mohamed Hosni Mubarak.
EL-SALVA -- El Salvador, Mrs. Elizabeth de Calderon.
ERITREA -- Eritrea, Semere Russom.
ESTONIA -- Estonia, Mr. Peeter Olesk.
ETHIOPIA -- Ethiopia, Mr. Tamrat Layne.
FIJI -- Fiji, Mr. Ratu Jo Nacola.
FINLAND -- Finland, Ms. Elisabeth Rehn.
FRANCE -- France, Mme. Simone Veil.
GABON -- Gabon, Mr. Jacques Mombo.
GAMBIA -- Gambia, Mrs. Fatoumata C.M. Tambajang.
GHANA -- Ghana, Flt-Lt. Jerry John Rawlings.
GUATEMAL -- Guatemala, Mr. Julio A. Martini Herrera.
GUINEA -- Guinea, Mme. Makale Camara.
HONDURAS -- Honduras, Mr. Roberto Arita Quinonez.
HUNGARY -- Hungary, Dr. Gyorgy Vukovich.
INDIA -- India, Mr. B. Shankaranand.
INDONESI -- Indonesia, Mr. Horyono Suyono.
IRELAND -- Ireland, Mr. Brendan Howlin.
ISRAEL -- Israel, Dr. Baruch Levy.
ITALY-1 -- Italy, Mr. Antonio Guidi.
ITALY-2 -- Italy, Mr. Antonio Guidi (Spanish).
IVORY-CO -- Cote d'Ivoire, Prof. Bernard Zadi Zaourou.
JAMAICA -- Jamaica, Mr. Peter Bunting.
JAPAN -- Japan, Mr. Yohei Kono.
KENYA -- Kenya, Prof. George Saitoti.
KIRIBATI -- Kiribati, Mr. M. Baraniko.
KOREA-N -- Korea PRK, Mr. Jang Sung Gil.
KOREA-S -- Korea KOR, Mr. Suh Sang-Mok.
KUWAIT -- Kuwait, Mr. Abdul Aziz Dakhil Al-Dhakil.
LAOS -- Laos, Mr. Phao Bounnaphol.
LATVIA -- Latvia, Mr. Andris Berzins.
LIBERIA -- Liberia, Mr. Philip Gadegbeku.
LITHUANI -- Lithuania, Mr. Mindaugas Mikaila.
LUXEMBOU -- LuMalaysiaembourg, Mr. Robert Goebbels.
MACEDONI -- Macedonia, Mr. Risto Ivanov.
MALAWI -- Malawi, Mr. Justin C. Malewezi.
MALAYSIA -- Malaysia, Dato' Napsiah Omar.
MALDIVES -- Maldives, Mr. Ismail Shafeeu.
MALI -- Mali, Mr. Mohamed Ag Erlaf.
MALTA -- Malta, Dr. Louis Galea.
MARSHALL -- Marshall Islands, Mr. Tom D. Kijiner.
MEXICO -- Mexico, Mr. Alfonso Navarrete.
MICRONES -- Micronesia, Eliuel K. Pretrick.
MONGOLIA -- Mongolia, Dr. G. Dashzeveg.
MOZAMBIQ -- Mozambique, Dr. Pascoal Manuel Mocumbi.
MYANMAR -- Myanmar, Lt. General Mya Thin.
NAMIBIA -- Namibia, Dr. N. Iyambo.
NEPAL -- Nepal, Dr. Ram Sharan Mahat.
NETHERLA -- Netherlands, Mr. Jan Pronk.

NEW-ZEAL -- New Zealand, Mrs. Katherine O'Reagan.
NIGERIA -- Nigeria, Mrs. Maryam Sani Abacha.
NIUE -- Niue, Mr. Sani Lakatani.
NORWAY-1 -- Norway, Kari Nordheim-Larsen.
NORWAY-2 -- Norway, Mrs. Gro Harlem Brundtland.
PAKISTAN -- Pakistan, Mohtarma Benazir Bhutto.
PAPUA-NG -- Papua New Guinea, Mr. F. Koimanrea.
PERU -- Peru, Mrs. Miriam Schenone.
PORTUGAL -- Portugal, Mr. J.M. Briosa E. Gala.
ROMANIA -- Romania, Mr. Oliviu Gherman.
RUSSIA -- Russia, Mr. Gennadii G. Melikyan.
RWANDA -- Rwanda, Mazimhaka Patrick.
S-AFRICA -- South Africa, Mr. Abe Williams.
SAMOA -- Samoa, Mr. Sala Vaimili II.
SAN-MARI -- San Marino, Mr. Antonio Lazzaro Volpinari.
SENEGAL -- Senegal, Mr. Papa Ousmane Sakho.
SEYCHELL -- Seychelles, Mr. William E. Herminie.
SIERRA-L -- Sierra Leone, Mr. Bassie G. Bangura.
SLOVAKIA -- Slovakia, Mr. Julius Brocka.
SLOVENIA -- Slovenia, Mrs. Rina Klinar.
SRILANKA -- Sri Lanka, Mr. Bradman Weerakoon.
ST. VINC -- St. Vincent & the Grenadines, Mr.Monty Roberts.
SURINAME -- Suriname, Saban Sabiran.
SWAZILAN -- Kingdom of Swaziland, H.R.H. Prince Mbilini.
SWEDEN -- Sweden, Ms. Inger Davidsson.
SWITZER1 -- Switzerland, Mrs. Ruth Dreifuss.
SWITZER2 -- Switzerland, Mrs. Ruth Dreifuss.
THAILAND -- Thailand, Dr. Arthit Ourairat.
TOGO -- Togo, Mr. Yandja Yentchabre.
TONGA -- Tonga, Dr. Langi Kavaliku.
TURKEY -- Turkey, Mrs. Onay Alpago.
TUVALU -- Tuvalu, Mr. Otinielu Tausi.
U-K -- United Kingdom, Baroness Chalker of Wallasey.
UKRAINE -- Ukraine, Mr. Ivan F. Kouras.
URUGUAY -- Uruguay, Dr. Jose Maria Gamio.
USA -- United States of America, Mr. A. Gore.
VANUATU -- Vanuatu, John Sethy Regenvanu.
VATICAN -- Holy See, Archbishop Renato R. Martino.
VENEZUEL -- Venezuela, Dr. M. Pulido de Briceno.
VIETNAM -- Vietnam, Prof. Mai Ky.
ZAIRE -- Zaire, Mr. Ziakwama Kia Kiziki.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CAIRO\NGOS -- Statements of Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) at the Cairo Conference

AFPPD -- Asian Forum of Parliamentarians on Population and Development.
CEDAW -- Committee for Elimination of All Discrimination Against Women.
CICPD -- Committee for the International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD).
CGG-EC -- Commission on Global Governance and the Earth Council.
COUSTEAU -- Cousteau Society (Jacques-Yves Cousteau).
CRLP -- Center for Reproductive Law and Policy.

FCI -- Family Care International.
FDC -- Four Directions Council.
FPAI -- Family Planning Association of India.
GCPCWGS -- Global Commission for a Post-Cold War Global System.
IACTPAHW -- Inter-African Committee on Traditional Practices Affecting the Health of Women and Children.
IAW -- International Alliance of Women.
ICFTU -- International Confederation of Free Trade Unions.
ICPQL -- Independent Commission for Population and Quality of Life.
IECFTU -- International Confederation of Free Trade Unions.
IFPRI -- International Food Policy Research Institute.
IFSNC -- International Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers.
INGOYCPD -- International NGO Youth Consultation on Population and Development.
IPAS -- International Project Assistance Services.
IPPF -- International Planned Parenthood Federation.
IRTLF -- International Right to Life Federation.
ISESCO -- Islamic Organization for Education in Sciences and Culture.
IUSSP -- International Union for the Scientific Study of Population.
MSCI -- Margaret Sanger Center International.
NAS -- National Audubon Society.
PAI -- Population Action International.
PC -- Population Council.
PF-2000 -- People's Forum 2000 (Japan).
PI -- Population Institute.
PIANGO -- Pacific Island Association of Non-Government Organizations.
PINT -- Pathfinder International.
PRI -- Population Research Institute.
RCPRHE -- Religious Consultation on Population, Reproductive Health and Ethics.
UCS -- Union of Concerned Scientists.
VCWWTC -- "Vivid Communication With Women in Their Cultures."
WCC -- World Council of Churches.
WEDO -- Women's Environment and Development Organization.
ZPG -- Zero Population Growth.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CAIRO\UN-ORGS -- Statements by United Nations Organizations at the Cairo Conference

FONDA -- Jane Fonda, `Goodwill Ambassador' for the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA).
GROUP-77 -- Group of 77.
IRC -- International Red Cross.
SEC-GEN -- Secretary General of the United Nations.
UNADB -- United Nations African Development Bank.
UNCHR -- United Nations Center for Human Rights.
UNCHS -- United Nations Center for Human Settlements.
UNCRC -- United Nations Committee on the Rights of The Child.
UNCSD -- United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development.
UNDESIPA -- United Nations Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis, Population Division.
UNDP -- United Nations Development Program.
UNECA -- United Nations Economic Commission for Africa.
UNECE -- United Nations Economic Commission for Europe.

UNECLAC -- United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.
UNEP -- United Nations Environment Program.
UNESCAP -- United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific.
UNESCO-1 -- Federico Mayor, Director-General, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
UNESCO-2 -- Francine Fournier, Assistant Director-General, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
UNESCWA -- United Nations Social and Economic Council of Western Asia.
UNFAO -- United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization.
UNFPA-1 -- Keynote Address by Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, United Nations Fund for Population Activities.
UNFPA-2 -- Statement by by Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, United Nations Fund for Population Activities, on Items 3-5, "Preparing for the Conference."
UNFPA-3 -- Statement by by Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, United Nations Fund for Population Activities, on Item 6, "Draft Final Document for the Conference."
UNHCR -- United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.
UNICEF-1 -- James P. Grant, Executive Director, United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, April 21, 1994.
UNICEF-2 -- James P. Grant, Executive Director, United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, September 6, 1994.
UNIDO -- United Nations International Development Organization.
UNIFAD -- United Nations International Fund for Agricultural Development.
UNIFEM -- United Nations Development Fund for Women.
UNILO-1 -- E. Kenneth Andoh, Coordinator, Population Activities, United Nations International Labor Organization. "A Brief Note on the ILO's Population and Labour Activities."
UNILO-2 -- United Nations International Labor Organization. "Information Note [on International Ratifications]."
UNILO-3 -- Mrs. Mary Chin, Deputy Director-General, United Nations International Labor Organization.
UNIMF -- United Nations International Monetary Fund.
UNIOM -- United Nations International Organization for Migration.
UNIPU -- United Nations Inter-Parliamentary Union.
UNOECD -- United Nations Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development.
UNU -- United Nations University.
UNWB-1 -- Lewis T. Preston, President, United Nations World Bank Group. "Slowing Population Growth and Accelerating Sustainable Development: A Call to Action."
UNWB-2 -- Tom Merrick, Senior Population Advisor, United Nations World Bank.
UNWFP -- United Nations World Food Programme.
UNWHO-1 -- Hiroshi Nakajima, Director-General, United Nations World Health Organization.
UNWHO-2 -- Hu Ching-Li, Assistant Director-General, United Nations World Health Organization.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSD-34 -- Thirty-Fourth Session of the United Nations Commission for Social Development (CSD-XXXIV),

New York City, April 10-20, 1995

01 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," February 7, 1995.

02 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/2, "Monitoring of International Plans and Programmes of Action: Major Issues and Programme Activities of the United Nations Secretariat and the Regional Commissions Relating to Social Development and Welfare and Specific Social Groups," April 3, 1995.

02A -- Document E/CN.5/1995/2/Add.1, ""Monitoring of International Plans and Programmes of Action: Major Issues and Programme Activities of the United Nations Secretariat and the Regional Commissions Relating to Social Development and Welfare and Specific Social Groups," Addendum: "Social Welfare and Social Development Activities of the Regional Commissions for the Biennium 1993-1994," April 5, 1995.

03 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/3, "Monitoring International Plans and Programmes of Action: Draft World Programme of Action for Youth to the Year 2000 and Beyond," April 10, 1995.

04 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/4, "Monitoring International Plans and Programmes of Action: Measures Taken by Member States to Observe the International Day of Disabled Persons," March 24, 1995.

05 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/5, "Monitoring International Plans and Programmes of Action: Current Status of the Implementation of General Assembly Resolution 47/237 on the International Year of the Family," March 22, 1995.

06 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/6, "Programme Questions and Other Matters: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: Nomination of Members of the Board of the United Nations Research Institute for Social Development," March 22, 1995.

06A -- Document E/CN.5/1995/6/Add.1, "Programme Questions and Other Matters: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: Nomination of Members of the Board of the United Nations Research Institute for Social Development," Addendum, April 13, 1995.

06B -- Document E/CN.5/1995/6/Add.2, "Programme Questions and Other Matters: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: Nomination of Members of the Board of the United Nations Research Institute for Social Development," Addendum, April 17, 1995.

07 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/7, "Programme Questions and Other Matters: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: Report of the United Nations Research Institute for Social Development," February 10, 1995.

08 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/8, "Priority Subject: World Summit for Social Development: Follow-Up to the World Summit for Social Development," April 6, 1995.

09 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/9 [E/1995/24], "Summary of the Thirty-Fourth Session of the Commission for Social Development."

60 -- "Resolution 1995/60 Adopted by the Economic and Social Council at its Substantive Session of 1995 (Geneva, June 26- July 28, 1995): Social Development."

324 -- Document 1995/324, "Special Session of the Commission for Social Development in 1996," Adopted by the Economic and Social Council at Its Resumed Substantive Session of 1995 (October 25, November 2,

December 12, 1995).

L-1 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/L.1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters: Organization of Work of the Session," April 4, 1995.

L-2 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/L.2, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters: Status of Documentation for the Session," April 6, 1995.

L-3 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/L.3, "Monitoring of International Plans and Programmes of Action," March 31, 1995.

NGO-1 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/NGO/1, "Monitoring of International Plans and Programmes of Action: Statement Submitted by the Foundation for the Rights of the Family (PRODEFA), a Non-Governmental Organization in Consultative Status (Category II) with the Economic and Social Council," March 16, 1995.

NGO-2 -- Document E/CN.5/1995/NGO/2, "Monitoring of International Plans and Programmes of Action: Statement Submitted by the American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), a Non-Governmental Organization in Consultative Status (Category II) with the Economic and Social Council," April 5, 1995.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSD-34A -- **Special 1996 Session of the United Nations Commission for Social Development, May 21-31, 1996**

01 -- Document E/CN.5/1996/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," March 14, 1996.

02 -- Document E/CN.5/1996/2, "Review of the Functioning of the Commission: The Future Role of the Commission for Social Development," May 3, 1997.

03 -- Document E/CN.5/1996/3, "Strategies and Actions for the Eradication of Poverty: Policy and Programme Considerations in the Formulation of Integrated Strategies for Poverty Eradication, Meeting the Basic Human Needs of All and Promotion of Self-Reliance and Community-Based Initiatives," May 14, 1997.

04 -- Document E/CN.5/1996/4, "Review of the Functioning of the Commission: Proposals for the Medium-Term Plan for the Period 1998-2001," May 6, 1997.

05 -- Document E/CN.5/1996/5 [E/1996/29], "Report on the Special Session of the Commission for Social Development (21-31 May 1996)."

INFONOTE -- "Information for Participants: Dates of the 1996 Special Session."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSD-35 -- **Thirty-Fifth Session of the United Nations Commission for Social Development (CSD-XXXV), New York City, February 25-March 6, 1997**

01 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," November 22, 1996.

02 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/2, "Follow-Up to the World Summit for Social Development," January 30, 1997.

04 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/4, "Follow-Up to the World Summit for Social Development: Review of Relevant United Nations Plans and Programmes of Action Pertaining to the Situation of Social Groups: Fourth Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Ageing," January 21, 1997.

05 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/5, "Follow-Up to the World Summit for Social Development: Emerging Issues, Trends and New Approaches, and Programme Activities of the Secretariat and the Regional Commissions Relating to Social Development, Including the Situation of Specific Groups," January 16, 1997.

05A -- Document E/CN.5/1997/5/Add.1, "Follow-Up to the World Summit for Social Development: Review of Relevant United Nations Plans and Programmes of Action Pertaining to the Situation of Social Groups: Emerging Issues, Trends and New Approaches, and Programme Activities of the Secretariat and the Regional Commissions Relating to Social Development, Including the Situation of Specific Groups," January 16, 1997.

06 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/6, "Programme Questions and Other Matters: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: Nomination of Members of the Board of the United Nations Research Institute for Social Development," November 4, 1996.

07 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/7, "Programme Questions and Other Matters: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: Report of the Board of the United Nations Research Institute for Social Development," October 30, 1996.

09 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/9, "Follow-Up to the World Summit for Social Development: Agreed Conclusions 1996/1 Adopted by the Economic and Social Council at Its 1996 Coordination Segment on Coordination of the United Nations System Activities for Poverty Eradication," February 5, 1997.

11 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/11 [E/1997/26], "United Nations Commission for Social Development Report on the Thirty-Fifth Session (25 February-6 March 1997)."

L-01 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/L.1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," January 3, 1997.

L-03 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/L.3, "Provisional Agenda for the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Commission," March 5, 1997.

L-07 -- Document E/CN.5/1997/L.7, "Follow-Up to the World Summit for Social Development: Review of Relevant United Nations Plans and Programmes of Action Pertaining to the Situation of Social Groups: Draft Resolution Submitted by the Ad Hoc Working Group on the Fourth Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Ageing and Preparations for the International Year of Older Persons," March 3, 1997.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSD-36 -- **Thirty-Sixth Session of the United Nations Commission for Social Development (CSD-XXXVI), New York City, February 10-20, 1998**

01 -- Document E/CN.5/1998/1, "Provisional Agenda," December 2, 1997.

01-R -- Document E/CN.5/1998/Corr.1, "Provisional Agenda: Corrigendum," January 6, 1998.

03 -- Document E/CN.5/1998/3, "Options for the Future Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Ageing," December 16, 1997.

04 -- Document E/CN.5/1998/4, "Expert Workshop on Participation and Social Justice," November 17, 1997.

05 -- Document E/CN.5/1998/5, "Expert Workshop on Ways and Means to Enhance Social Protection and Reduce Vulnerability," November 24, 1997.

07 -- Document E/CN.5/1998/7 [E/1998/26], "Report on the Thirty-Sixth Session of the Commission for Social Development (10-20 February 1998)."

35-2 -- Draft Resolution 35/2, "Productive Employment and Sustainable Livelihoods."

L-1 -- Document E/CN.5/1998/L.1, "Organization of Work of the Session," December 2, 1997.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-36 -- **Thirty-Sixth Session of the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XXXVI), Vienna, Austria, March 11-20, 1992**

REPORT -- Document E/1992/24 [E/CN.6/1992/13], *Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on Its Thirty-Sixth Session*, May 21, 1992.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-37 -- **Thirty-Seventh Session of the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XXXVII), Vienna, Austria, March 17-26, 1993**

REPORT -- Document E/1993/27 [E/CN.6/1993/18], *Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on Its Thirty-Seventh Session*, May 28, 1993.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-38 -- **Thirty-Eighth Session of the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XXXVIII), New York City, March 7-18, 1994**

01 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," February 3, 1994.

02 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/2, "Priority Themes: Equality: Equal Pay for Work of Equal Value, Including Methodologies for Measurement of Pay Inequities and Work in the Informal Sector," February 2, 1994.

03 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/3, "Priority Themes: Development: Women in Urban Areas: Population, Nutrition and Health Factors for Women in Development, Including Migration, Drug Consumption and Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome," January 27, 1994.

04 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/4, "Priority Themes: Peace: measures to Eradicate Violence Against Women in the Family and Society," January 21, 1994.

05 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/5, "Programming and Coordination Matters Related to the United Nations and the United Nations System: Improvement on the Status of Women in the Secretariat," March 3, 1994.

06 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/6, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Situation of and Assistance to Palestinian Women," February 28, 1994.

07 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/7, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Women and Children Under Apartheid," February 23, 1994.

08 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/8, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Measures to Publicize the Communications Mechanism of the

Commission on the Status of Women," March 1, 1994.

09 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/9, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace," February 7, 1994.

10 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/10, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Draft Platform for Action," march 2, 1994.

11 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/11, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Follow-Up to the World Conference on Human Rights," March 3, 1994.

12 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/12, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Report of the Inter-Sessional Working Group of the Commission on the Status of Women," February 4, 1994.

13 -- Document E/CN.6/1994/13, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Preliminary Version of the 1994 World Survey on the Role of Women in Development," March 1, 1994.

27 -- Document E/1993/27 [E/CN.6/1994/14], *Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on Its Thirty-Eighth Session*, May 28, 1993.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-39 -- **Thirty-Ninth Session of the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XXXIX), New York City, March 15-April 4, 1995**

01 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," January 30, 1995.

02 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/2, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Draft Platform for Action," February 27, 1995.

03 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3, "Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women," January 10, 1995.

03A -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.1, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women," February 24, 1995.

03B -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.2, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum II-B, "Critical Areas of Concern: Inequality in Access to Education and Other Means of Maximizing the Use of Women's Capacities," January 18, 1995.

03C -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.3, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi

Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum II-C, "Critical Areas of Concern: Inequality in Access to Health and Related Services," February 27, 1995.

03D -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.4, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum II-D, "Critical Areas of Concern: Violence Against Women," January 18, 1995.

03E -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.5, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum II-F, "Critical Areas of Concern: Inequality in Women's Access to and Participation in the Definition of Economic Structures and Policies and the Productive Process Itself," February 28, 1995.

03F -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.6, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum II-G, "Critical Areas of Concern: Inequality Between Men and Women in the Sharing of Power and Decision-Making at All Levels," February 1, 1995.

03G -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.7, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum II-I, "Critical Areas of Concern: Lack of Awareness of and Commitment to Internationally and Nationally Recognized Women's Human Rights," March 14, 1995.

03H -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.8, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum II-J, "Critical Areas of Concern: Insufficient Use of Mass Media to Promote Women's Positive Contributions to Society," January 27, 1995.

03I -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.9, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum II-K, "Critical Areas of Concern: Lack of Adequate Recognition and Support for Women's Contribution to Managing Natural Resources and Safeguarding the Environment," February 8, 1995.

03J -- Document E/CN.6/1995/3/Add.10, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Second Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women." Addendum III, "International Action," March 14, 1995.

04 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/4, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women," January 12, 1995.

05 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/5, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Reports from Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences: Results of the Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences," March 9, 1995.

05A -- Document E/CN.6/1995/5/Add.1, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Reports from Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences." Addendum "Jakarta Declaration and Plan of Action for the Advancement of Women in Asia and the Pacific adopted by the Second Asian and Pacific Ministerial Conference on Women in Development, held at Jakarta from 7 to 14 June 1994," January 4, 1995.

05B -- Document E/CN.6/1995/5/Add.2, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Reports from Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences." Addendum "African Platform for Action adopted by the Fifth Regional Conference on Women, held at Dakar from 16 to 23 November 1994," December 29, 1994.

05C -- Document E/CN.6/1995/5/Add.3, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Reports from Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences." Addendum "Regional Programme of Action for the Women of Latin America and the Caribbean, 1995-2001: Sixth Regional Conference on the Integration of Women into the Economic and Social Development of Latin America and the Caribbean, held at Mar del Plata, Argentina, from 20 to 25 September 1994," January 4, 1995.

05D -- Document E/CN.6/1995/5/Add.4, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Reports from Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences." Addendum "Regional Platform for Action - Women in a Changing World: Call for Action from an ECE Perspective: Adopted at the High-level Regional Preparatory Meeting of the Economic Commission for Europe, held at Vienna from 17 to 21 October 1994," January 6, 1995.

05E -- Document E/CN.6/1995/5/Add.5, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Reports from Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences." Addendum "Arab Plan of Action for the Advancement of Women to the Year 2000 Adopted at the Arab Regional Preparatory Meeting, held at Amman on 9 and 10 November 1994," February 23, 1995.

05F -- Document E/CN.6/1995/5/Add.6, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Reports from Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences." Addendum "Excerpts from Agenda 21 Adopted by the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, held at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, from 3 to 14 June 1992," January 6, 1995.

05G -- Document E/CN.6/1995/5/Add.7, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Reports from Regional Conferences and Other International Conferences." Addendum "Excerpts from the Vienna Declaration and Programme of Action, Adopted at the World Conference on Human Rights, held at Vienna from 14 to 25 June 1993," January 6, 1995.

06 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/6, "Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace: Technical Assistance and Women: From Mainstreaming Towards Institutional Accountability," December 19, 1994.

07 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/7, "Programming and Coordination Matters Related to the United Nations and the United Nations System: Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat," February 21, 1995.

08 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/8, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Situation of and Assistance to Palestinian Women," March 13, 1995.

09 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/9, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Activities of the United Nations Bodies and Institutions Concerned with Crime Prevention," February 15, 1995.

10 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/10, "Priority Themes: Equality: Equality in Economic Decision-Making," December 23, 1994.

11 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/11, "Priority Themes: Development: Promotion of Literacy, Education and Training, Including Technological Skills," January 3, 1995.

12 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/12, "Priority Themes: Peace: Women in International Decision-Making: Participation of Women in Political Life and Decision-Making," February 21, 1995.

13 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/13, "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Steps to be Taken by the Division for the Advancement of Women to Ensure that Relevant Human Rights Mechanisms of the United Nations Regularly Address Violations of the Rights of Women, Including Progress in Preparing a Joint Work Plan on Women's Human Rights for the Centre for Human Rights and the Division for the Advancement of Women," March 13, 1995.

14 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/14 (E/1995/26), "Commission on the Status of Women: Report on the Thirty-Ninth Session."

L2 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/L.2, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters: Proposed Organization of Work," January 30, 1995.

L3 -- Document E/CN.6/1995/L.2, "Programming and Coordination Matters Related to the United Nations and the United Nations System: Proposed Programme of Work of the Division for the Advancement of

Women for the Biennium 1996-1997," February 21, 1995.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-40 -- Fortieth Session of the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XL), New York City, March 11-22, 1996

01 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/1. "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters: Provisional Agenda," February 26, 1996.

02 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/2. "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Mandate, Methods of Work and Multi-Year Work Programme of the Commission on the Status of Women," February 15, 1996.

04 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/4. "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Priority Theme: Equality: Elimination of Stereotyping in the Mass Media," January 23, 1996.

05 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/5. "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Implementation of Strategic Objectives and Action in the Critical Areas of Concern: Child and Dependent Care, Including the Sharing of Work and Family Responsibilities," February 6, 1996.

06 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/6. "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women Priority Theme: Peace: Education for Peace," January 30, 1996.

10 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/10. "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Other Issues: Elaboration of a Draft Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women," January 10, 1996.

10-A -- Document E/CN.6/1996/10/Add.1. "Monitoring the Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women: Other Issues: Elaboration of a Draft Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women." Addendum, February 9, 1996.

10-C -- Document E/CN.6/1996/10/Corr.1. Correction to Document E/CN.6/1996/10.

14 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/14. "Programming and Coordination Matters Related to the United Nations and the United Nations System: Proposals for the Medium-Term Plan for the Period 1998-2001," February 9, 1996.

15 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/15 (E/1996/26). United Nations Economic and Social Council (UNECOSOC). "Commission on the Status of Women Report on the Fortieth Session."

A -- Angela King, Director of the Division for the Advancement of Women. Introductory Statement on Item 3 of the Agenda of the Commission on the Status of Women, March 11, 1996.

B -- Angela King, Director of the Division for the Advancement of Women. Introductory Statement to The Commission on the Status of Women, Agenda Item 5, "Elaboration of a Draft Optional Protocol to CEDAW," March 11, 1996.

C -- Statement by Rosario Green, Special Adviser to the Secretary-General for Gender Issues.

CRP-2 -- Document E/CN.6/1996/CRP.2. "Follow-Up to the Fourth World

Conference on Women: Proposed System-Wide Medium-Term Plan for the Advancement of Women, 1996-2001."

M-1 -- Document MEDIA/1995/WP.1. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development. Nadezhda Azhgikhina, "Women as Presented in the Russian Media," September 8, 1995.

M-2 -- Document MEDIA/1995/WP.2. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development. Margaret Gallagher, "Lipstick Imperialism and the New World Order: Women and Media at the Close of the Twentieth Century," December 1995.

M-3 -- Document MEDIA/1995/WP.3. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development. Janet Z. Karim, "Equal Access of Women to Means of Communication in Africa, Including Publishing and the Respect of Women's Human Rights in Fair Portrayal," September 25, 1995.

RESOLUTE -- "Draft Resolutions, Draft Decisions, Resolutions and Agreed Conclusions Adopted by the Commission on the Status of Women at Its Fortieth Session," April 17, 1996.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-41 -- Forty-First Session of the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XLI), New York City, March 10-21, 1997

01 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," December 20, 1996.

02 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/2, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Review of Mainstreaming in the Organizations of the United Nations System: Progress Achieved in the Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women and in Mainstreaming a Gender Perspective Within the United Nations system ," February 7, 1997.

03 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/3, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Implementation of Strategic Objectives and Action in the Critical Areas of Concern: Thematic issues before the Commission on the Status of Women," February 19, 1997.

04 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/4, "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, Including the Elaboration of a Draft Optional Protocol to the Convention: Comparative Summary of Existing Communications and Inquiry Procedures and Practices Under International Human Rights Instruments and Under the Charter of the United Nations," January 21, 1997.

05 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/5, "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, Including the Elaboration of a Draft Optional Protocol to the Convention: Additional Views of Governments, Intergovernmental Organizations and Non-Governmental Organizations on an Optional Protocol to the Convention," February 18, 1997.

06 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/6, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Review of Mainstreaming in Organizations of the United Nations System: Agreed Conclusions Adopted by the Economic and Social Council at its 1996 Coordination Segment on Coordination of the United Nations System Activities for Poverty Eradication," February 6,

1997.

07 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/7, "Fourth World Conference on Women: Review of Mainstreaming in Organizations of the United Nations System: Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat," February 26, 1997.

08 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/8, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Review of Mainstreaming in Organizations of the United Nations System: Implementation of General Assembly Resolution 50/166 on the Role of the United Nations Development Fund for Women in Eliminating Violence Against Women," February 28, 1997.

09 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/9 (E/1997/27), "Commission on the Status of Women, Report on the Forty-First Session."

A -- Angela E.V. King, Special Adviser on Gender Issues and Advancement of Women, Division for the Advancement of Women/DPCSD. "Introductory Statement to the Commission on the Status of Women on Agenda Item 3, Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women," New York City, March 10, 1997.

E-1 -- Document EGM/VOCA/1996/1. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development. "Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Vocational Training and Lifelong Learning of Women, International Centre of the International Labor Organization (ILO), Turin, Italy, December 2-6, 1996," December 19, 1996.

E-1A -- *Aide-Memoire*, United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development. Expert Group Meeting on Vocational Training and Lifelong Learning of Women, International Centre of the International Labor Organization (ILO), Turin, Italy, December 2-6, 1996.

E-1B -- Report from the Expert Group Meeting on Vocational Training and Lifelong Learning of Women, International Centre of the International Labor Organization (ILO), Turin, Italy, December 2-6, 1996. "Reform of Vocational Training Needed to Improve Women's Employment Prospects."

E-2 -- Document EGM/EDM/IFI-TNC/1996/REP.1. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development. "Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Women and Economic Decision-Making in International Financial Institutions and Transnational Corporations, Simmons College, Graduate School of Management, Boston, Massachusetts, November 11-15, 1996," December 10, 1996.

E-2A -- *Aide-Memoire*, United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development. Expert Group Meeting on Women and Economic Decision-Making in International Financial Institutions and Transnational Corporations, Simmons College, Graduate School of Management, Boston, Massachusetts, November 11-15, 1996.

E-3 -- Document EGM/WPSD/1996/REP.1. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development, United Nations Division for Sustainable Development, United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), and the International Training and Research Institute for the Advancement of

Women. "Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Women, Population and Sustainable Development: The Road from Rio, Cairo and Beijing, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, November 18-22, 1996," December 19, 1996.

E-3A -- *Aide-Memoire*, United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development, United Nations Division for Sustainable Development, United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), and the International Training and Research Institute for the Advancement of Women. Expert Group Meeting on Women, Population and Sustainable Development: The Road from Rio, Cairo and Beijing, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, November 18-22, 1996.

E-4 -- Document EGM/PRDC/1996/REP.1. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, international Peace Research Institute, Oslo. "Expert Group Meeting on Political Decision-Making and Conflict Resolution: The Impact of Gender Difference, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, October 7-11, 1996," November 7, 1996.

E-4A -- *Aide-Memoire*, Expert Group Meeting, "Political Decision-Making and Conflict Resolution: The Impact of Gender Difference (Santo Domingo, 7-11 October 1996)."

L-1 -- Document E/CN.6/1997/L.1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters: Status of Documentation for the Session," February 28, 1997.

WGL -- Document E/CN.6/1997/WG/L.1, "Draft Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women," March 10, 1997.

X -- "An Optional Protocol to CEDAW."

LIMA -- "The Lima Consensus," adopted at the Eighth Session of the Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-42 -- **Forty-Second Session of the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XLII), Vienna, Austria, March 2-13, 1998**

01 -- Document E/CN.6/1998/1, "Provisional Agenda," December 15, 1997.

02 -- Document E/CN.6/1998/2, "Follow-Up to and Implementation of the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action," January 20, 1998.

03 -- Document E/CN.6/1998/3, "Mid-Term Review of the Implementation of the System-Wide Medium-Term Plan for the Advancement of Women, 1996-2001," January 6, 1998.

04 -- Document E/CN.6/1998/4, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Emerging Issues, Trends and New Approaches to Issues Affecting the Situation of Women or Equality Between Women and Men: Older Women and Support Systems: New Challenges," January 5, 1998.

05 -- Document E/CN.6/1998/5, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Implementation of Strategic Objectives and Action in the Critical Areas of Concern: Thematic Issues Before the Commission on the Status of Women," January 23, 1998.

06 -- Document E/CN.6/1998/6, "Synthesized Report on National Action Plans and Strategies for Implementation of the Beijing Platform for Action," December 22, 1997.

E-1 -- Document EGM/AGR/1997/Rep.1, "Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Adolescent Girls and Their Rights, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 13-17 October 1997," November 6, 1997.

E-1A -- *Aide-Memoire*, Expert Group Meeting on Adolescent Girls and Their Rights, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 13-17 October 1997.

E-1B -- List of Participants, Expert Group Meeting on Adolescent Girls and Their Rights, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 13-17 October 1997.

E-2 -- United Nations Development for Social Policy and Development, Programme on Ageing; United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women; and the International Institute on Ageing. "Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Caregiving and Older Persons - Gender Dimensions, Malta, 30 November-2 December 1997."

E-2A -- *Aide-Memoire*, Expert Group Meeting "Gender and Caregiving," Valletta, Malta, November 30-December 2, 1997.

E-3 -- Document EGM/GBP/1997/Report. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women, Centre for Refugee Studies, York University, Canada. "Gender-Based Persecution: Report of the Expert Group Meeting," Toronto, Canada, November 9-12, 1997.

E-3A -- *Aide-Memoire*, Expert Group Meeting on Gender-Based Persecution, Toronto, Canada, November 9-12, 1997.

E-4 -- Document EGM/WESR/1997/Report. United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women. "Report of the Expert Group Meeting on Promoting Women's Enjoyment of Their Economic and Social Rights, Abo/Turku, Finland, December 1-4, 1997."

E-4A -- *Aide-Memoire*, Expert Group Meeting on Promoting Women's Enjoyment of Their Economic and Social Rights, Abo/Turku, Finland, December 1-4, 1997.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-43 -- **Forty-Third Session of the United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XLIII), Vienna, Austria, March 1-12, 1999**

1 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters: Provisional Agenda," December 23, 1998.

2 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/2, "Follow-Up to and Implementation of the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action," December 22, 1999 [**-**].

2-A1 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/2/Add.1, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Review of Mainstreaming in Organizations of the United Nations System," January 25, 1999.

3 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/3, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Emerging Issues, Trends and New Approaches to Issues Affecting the Situation of Women or Equality Between Women and Men: Gender and Ageing: Problems, Perceptions and Policies," January 4, 1999.

4 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/4, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Implementation of Strategic Objectives and Action in the Critical Areas of Concern: Thematic Issues Before the Commission on the Status of Women," December 9, 1998.

5 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/5, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Review of Mainstreaming in Organizations of the United Nations System: Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat," January 26, 1999.

EGM-1 -- United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women (DAW) and the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC). "Report on National Machineries for Gender Equality, Expert Group Meeting," Santiago, Chile, August 31 - September 4, 1998.

EGM-2 -- Division for the Advancement of Women (DAW), World Health Organization (WHO), United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), and the Commonwealth Secretariat, Tunisian Ministry of Women and Family. Report of the Expert Group Meeting held in Tunis, Tunisia, September 28 - October 2, 1998, "Women and Health: Mainstreaming the Gender Perspective into the Health Sector."

KING -- Introductory Statement by Angela E.V. King, Assistant Secretary-General, Special Adviser on Gender Issues and Advancement of Women.

PC-2 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/PC/2, " Commission on the Status of Women Acting as the Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly Entitled "Women 2000: Gender Equality, Development and Peace for the Twenty-First Century," Second Session, March 15-19, 1999. "Framework for Further Actions and Initiatives that Might be Considered During the Special Session of the General Assembly Entitled "Women 2000: Gender Equality, Development and Peace for the Twenty-First Century," January 25, 1999.

PC-3 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/PC/3, " Commission on the Status of Women Acting as the Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly Entitled "Women 2000: Gender Equality, Development and Peace for the Twenty-First Century," Second Session, March 15-19, 1999. "Initiation of the Comprehensive Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Beijing Platform for Action," December 23, 1998.

PROPOSED -- "Preparations for the Special Session of the General Assembly Entitled "Women 2000: Gender Equality, Development and Peace for the Twenty-First Century: Draft Text for a Resolution Submitted by the Chairperson."

PROV-AGE -- Commission on the Status of Women Acting as the Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly Entitled "Women 2000: Gender Equality, Development and Peace for the Twenty-First Century, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," December 22, 1998.

WG-L2 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/WG/L.2, "Open-Ended Working Group on the Elaboration of a Draft Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women," "Revised Draft Optional Protocol Submitted by the Chairman on the Basis of Informal Consultations Held on the Compilation Text Contained in the Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on its Forty-Second Session (E/1998/27)," March 10, 1999.

WG-L3 -- Document E/CN.6/1999/WG/L.3, "Open-Ended Working Group on the Elaboration of a Draft Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women," "Draft Resolution Submitted by the Chairperson of the Open-Ended Working Group, Aloisia Wurgetter (Austria), on the Basis of Informal Consultations," March 11, 1999.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\CSW-44 -- **Forty-Fourth Session of the**

United Nations Commission on the Status of Women (CSW-XLIV), Vienna, Austria, February 28 - March 2, 2000

1	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," December 1999.
2	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/2, "Follow-Up to and Implementation of the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action," December 31, 1999.
4	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/4, "Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat," January 27, 2000.
5	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/5, "Follow-Up to Economic and Social Council Resolutions and Decisions," February 16, 2000.
8	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/8, "Follow-Up to the Fourth World Conference on Women: Review of Mainstreaming in Organizations of the United Nations system," advance unedited version.
EWG-1	--	Gillian M. Marcelle, Chairperson, African Information Society Gender Working Group (AISGWG), Expert Panel on "Emerging Issues, Trends and New Approaches to Issues Affecting Women or Equality Between Men and Women." "Gender, Justice and Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)."
EWG-2	--	Charlotte Abaka, Expert on the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW), Expert Panel on "Emerging Issues, Trends and New Approaches to Issues Affecting Women or Equality Between Men and Women." "Challenges to the Implementation of the Convention."
L1-R2	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/PC/L.1/Rev.2, "Further Actions and Initiatives to Implement the Beijing Declaration and the Platform for Action: Proposed Outcome Document Submitted by the Chairperson of the Preparatory Committee," March 23, 2000.
L4	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/L.4, "The Situation of Women and Girls in Afghanistan," February 29, 2000.
L5	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/L.5, "The Situation of and Assistance to Palestinian Women," February 29, 2000.
L6	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/L.6, "Women, the Girl Child and Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome," February 29, 2000.
L7	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/L.7, "Preparations for the Special Session of the General Assembly Entitled "Women 2000: Gender Equality, Development and Peace for the Twenty-First Century" for the Resumed Third Session of the Preparatory Committee (March 3-17, 2000), March 15, 2000.
NGOS	--	United Nations Division for the Advancement of Women. "FAQs [Frequently Asked Questions] on NGO Participation During the CSW 44th Session/PrepCom."
PANEL	--	"Panel Discussions During the 44th Session of CSW and the PrepComCommission of the Status of Women, and the Commission Acting as Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly "Women 2000: Gender Equality, Development and Peace in the 21st Century," 5 to 9 June 2000."
PC-1	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/PC/1, "Adoption of the Agenda and Other Organizational Matters," December 1999.
PC-4	--	Document E/CN.6/2000/PC/4, "Emerging Issues Containing Additional

Material for Further Actions and Initiatives for the Preparation of the Outlook Beyond the Year 2000," February 7, 2000.

PC-6 -- Document E/CN.6/2000/PC/6, "Results of Regional Meetings Held in Preparation for the Special Session of the General Assembly," February 21, 2000.

PC-9 -- Document E/CN.6/2000/PC/9, "Establishment of the List of Speakers for the Debate in Plenary of the Special Session of the General Assembly."

PC-L5 -- Document E/CN.6/2000/PC/L.5, "Draft Political Declaration Submitted by the Chairperson of the Preparatory Committee," February 28, 2000.

PC-L6 -- Document E/CN.6/2000/PC/L.6, "Draft Provisional Agenda and Organizational Matters for the Twenty-Third Special Session of the General Assembly," March 10, 2000.

SIDE -- CSW/PrepCom 2000 Schedule of Side Events as of February 25, 2000.

STATE-1 -- First statement by Yakin Erturk, Director of the Division for the Advancement of Women.

STATE-2 -- Second statement by Yakin Erturk, Director of the Division for the Advancement of Women.

STATE-3 -- Introductory statement by Angela E.V. King, Assistant Secretary-General, Special Adviser on Gender Issues and Advancement of Women.

STATE-4 -- Statement by Krisztina Morvai (Hungary), "Gender and Human Rights in the Context of the Democratic Transition."

STATE-5 -- Statement by Carolyn McAskie, Acting Head of the Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, "Gender, Humanitarian Assistance and Conflict Resolution."

STATE-6 -- Statement by Yoriko Meguro, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Sociology, Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan. "Population, Fertility and Development from a Gender Perspective: Building Strategies for Empowerment of Women."

STATE-7 -- Statement by Madhu Bala Nath, UNAIDS/UNIFEM, Gender & HIV Adviser. "Women Living with HIV/AIDS."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\HAGUE -- International Conference on Population and Development 5-Year Review and Appraisal (ICPD+5), The Hague, Netherlands, February 8-12, 1999

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\HAGUE\DOCUMENTS -- Documents of The Hague Forum

19981100 -- Press Briefing Kit, NGO Forum.

19990200 -- Work Plan for the Hague Forum.

19990201 -- Agenda for the Hague Forum.

19990204 -- Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, UNFPA. Statement at the International Forum of Parliamentarians on the Review of the ICPD Programme of Action, The Hague, Netherlands.

19990205 -- Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, UNFPA. Statement at the Opening of the NGO and Youth Forums on the Review of the ICPD Programme of Action, The Hague, Netherlands.

19990206 -- Final Report of the NGO Forum on ICPD+5.

19990207 -- The Hague Declaration of Parliamentarians on ICPD Review.

19990208 -- Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, UNFPA. Statement at the Opening Session of the International Forum for the Operational Review and appraisal of the Implementation of the Programme of Action of the International conference on Population and Development (ICDP), The

Hague, Netherlands.

19990209 -- Statement by Hillary Rodham Clinton to the Hague Forum.

19990212 -- Report of the International Forum for the Operational Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD).

19990225 -- Proposals for Key Actions for the Further Implementation of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development, Report of the Secretary General (Document E/CN.9/1999/PC/4).

19990327 -- Revised Working Paper Submitted by the Chairman on Proposals for Key Actions for the Further Implementation of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development (Document E/CN.9/1999/PC/CRP.1/Rev.1).

19990408 -- Revised Working Paper Submitted by the Chairman on Proposals for Key Actions for the Further Implementation of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development (Document E/CN.9/1999/PC/CRP.1/Rev.2).

LINKAGES -- Hague Forum Report: "Linkages between Reproductive Health, Population, Environment and Development."

REPORT-1 -- Asia Pacific Regional Report, Draft Report of the ICPD +5 NGO Forum, Consultation for Asia and Pacific Region Kuala Lumpur, November 25-27, 1998.

REPORT-2 -- Asia Pacific Regional Report, Stardust Hotel, Paramaribo, January 21-22, 1999.

REPORT-3 -- Report of Consultation on ICPD +5 for Central & Eastern Europe and CIS Countries.

REPORT-4 -- ICPD+5 Regional Assessment by NGOs from Latin America and the Spanish-speaking Caribbean.

REPORT-5 -- Post Cairo-ICPD Ethos and Practice in the South East and Central African Region.

REPORT-6 -- Report of the West African Regional NGO Forum for ICPD+5, Hotel Ngor Diarama, Dakar, Senegal, December 14-16, 1998.

REPORT-7 -- Report on Regional NGO Consultation for ICPD+5 for Middle East and North Africa, Cairo, Egypt, January 25-27, 1999.

UNFPA -- United Nations Population Fund. "A Five-Year Review of Progress Towards the Implementation of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development."

YOUTH-1 -- Youth Programme for the Hague Forum.

YOUTH-2 -- Hague Youth Forum News, Days 1 through 4.

YOUTH-3 -- Guidelines for National Focal Points, Hague Youth Forum.

YOUTH-4 -- "From Now to the Hague and Beyond."

YOUTH-5 -- Text of the various brochures given to participants at the Hague Youth Forum.

YOUTH-6 -- "About the Youth Forum."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\HAGUE\GOVERNMENT -- **Statements by National Governments to the Hague Forum**

ALGERIA -- Statement of Republique Algerienne Democratique et Populaire, by R. Benkhelil, Directeur de la population.

ARMENIA -- Statement of the Republic of Armenia, by Dr. Mary Khachikian, President of the Armenian Family Health Association.

AUSTRAL -- Statement of Australia. [**-**]

AUSTRIA -- Statement of Austria. [**-**]
AZERBAI -- Statement of Azerbaijan. [**-**]
BAHAMAS -- Statement of the Bahamas. [**-**]
BANGLAD -- Statement of Bangladesh by H.E. Prof.(Dr.) M. Amanullah, State Minister for Health and Family Welfare. [**-**]
BELIZE -- Statement of Belize, by Ms. Myrtle Palacio. [**-**]
BENIN -- Statement of Benin. [**-**]
BHUTAN -- Statement of Bhutan, by H.E. Sangay Ngedup, Minister for Health and Education. [**-**]
BOLIVIA -- Statement of Bolivia. [**-**]
BOTSWANA -- Statement of Botswana, by Mr. Jacob D. Nkate, Honourable Assistant Minister of Finance and Development Planning. [**-**]
BRAZIL -- Statement of Brazil. [**-**]
BURKINA -- Statement of Burkina Faso. [**-**]
CAMBODIA -- Statement of Cambodia, by Dr. Mam Bun Heng, Secretary of State for Health. [**-**]
CAMEROON -- Statement of Cameroon, by Hon. Andre Tsala Messi, Secretaire d'Etat aux Investissements Publics et a l'Amenagement du Territoire. [**-**]
CANADA -- Statement of Canada, by Ms. Adele Dion. [**-**]
CAPEVERD -- Statement of Cape Verde. [**-**]
CHINA -- Statement of China, by Mme. Zhang Yuquin, Vice-Minister of the State Family Planning Commission. [**-**]
COLOMBIA -- Statement of Colombia. [**-**]
COMOROS -- Statement of the Comoros, by M. Issoufi Said Ali, Ministre de la Sante Publique et de la Population. [**-**]
CONGO -- Statement of the Congo, by Professeur B.D. Mulumba, Minstre d'Etat Charge Du Plan. [**-**]
COOK-IS -- Statement of the Cook Islands. [**-**]
CUBA -- Statement of Cuba. [**-**]
CZECH -- Statement of the Czech Republic, by the Assistant to the Minister of Labour and Social Affairs. [**-**]
DENMARK -- Statement of Denmark, by Ambassador Ellen Margrethe Loj, State Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. [**-**]
ECUADOR -- Statement of Ecuador. [**-**]
EGYPT -- Statement of Egypt, by His Excellency Prof. Dr. Ismail Sallam.
ERITREA -- Statement by the Delegation of the State of Eritrea.
ETHIOPIA -- Statement of Ethiopia by Mr. Mekonnen Manyazewal, Vice Minister, Ministry of Economic Development and Cooperation.
FIJI -- Statement of Fiji, by the Hon. Minister of Health. [**-**]
FINLAND -- Statement of Finland. [**-**]
FRANCEE -- Statement of France, by M. Montferrand, Ambassador of France. [**-**]
GAMBIA -- Statement of The Gambia, by H.E. Bismillah Rahman Rahim, The Vice President and Secretary of State for Health, Social Welfare and Women's Affairs. [**-**]
GUATEMAL -- Statement of Guatemala. [**-**]
GUINEA -- Statement of the Republic of Guinea, Allocution Mme. Camara Aminatou Barry, Secretaire Generale. [**-**]
HOLLAND -- Opening Remarks by Ms. Eveline Herkens, Minister for Development Co-Operation of the Kingdom of the Netherlands.
HOLLAND -- Statement of The Netherlands, by Ms. Eveline Herfkens, Minister for Development Cooperation. [**-**]

HONDURAS -- Statement of Honduras, by La Senora Gladys Caballero de Arevalo. [**-**]
INDIA -- Statement of India, by H.E. Mr. Dalit Ezhilmalai, Union Minister of State for Health and Family Welfare. [**-**]
INDONESI -- Statement of Indonesia, by Prof. Dr. Ida Bagus Oka, State Minister for Population and Chairman of National Family Planning Coordinating Board, Republic of Indonesia.
IRAN -- Statement of the Islamic Republic of Iran Delegation.
ITALY -- Statement of Italy. [**-**]
JAMAICA -- Statement of Jamaica, by Hon. Donald Buchanan, Minister of State in the Ministry of Finance and Planning. [**-**]
JAPAN -- Statement of Japan, by H.E. Mr. Tadashi Ikeda, Ambassador of Japan to the Netherlands. [**-**]
JORDAN -- Statement of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, read on behalf of H.E. Mohamed Mehdi Farhan, Minister of Labor. [**-**]
KAZAKH -- Statement of Kazakhstan, by Mr. Z. Turisbekov. [**-**]
KENYA -- Statement of Kenya, by Hon. Elijah K. Sumbeywo, M.P., Assistant Minister, Ministry of Planning and National Development. [**-**]
KIRIBATI -- Statement of Kiribati, by Hon. Baraniko Mooa, Minister of Health. [**-**]
KOREA -- Statement of Korea. [**-**]
LAOS -- Statement of the Lao PDR, by Mr. Somphong Monkhonvilay, Vice Minister, Vice President of the State Planning Committee. [**-**]
LATVIA -- Statement of Latvia, by Mr. Vladimirs Mararovs, Minister of Welfare. [**-**]
LEBANON -- Statement of Lebanon, by Dr. Michel Moussa, Minister of Social Affairs. [**-**]
LIBERIA -- Statement of Liberia. [**-**]
LITHUAN -- Statement of Lithuania, by Vilija Blinkeviciute, Vice-Minister of Social Security and Labour. [**-**]
MADAGAS -- Statement of Madagascar, by Mme. Noeline Jaotody, Ministre de la Population de la condition Feminine et de l'Enfance. [**-**]
MALAWI -- Statement of Malawi, by Honourable Harry I. Thomson, M.P., Minister of Health and Population. [**-**]
MALAYSIA -- Statement of Malaysia, by Hon. Datin Paduka Zaleha Ismail, Minister of National Unity and Social Development. [**-**]
MALDIVES -- Statement of Maldives, by Hon. Ibrahim Hussain Zaki, Minister of Planning and National Development. [**-**]
MARSHALL -- Statement of the Marshall Islands, by Hon. Tom D. Kijiner, Minister of Health and Environment. [**-**]
MEXICO -- Statement of Mexico, by Mr. R. Tuiran, Secretary General of the National Population Council and Head of the Mexican Delegation.
MICRONES -- Statement of The Federated States of Micronesia, by The Honorable Eliuel K. Pretrick, Secretary of Health, Education and Social Affairs. [**-**]
MONGOLIA -- Statement of Mongolia, by Dr. Sodov Sonin, Minister of Health and Social Welfare. [**-**]
MOROCCO -- Statement of Morocco, by Mme. Aicha Belarbi, Le Secretaire d'Etat. [**-**]
MOZAMB -- Statement of Mozambique, by Dr. Zeferino Martins, Vice-Minister of Education. [**-**]
MYANMAR -- Statement of Myanmar. [**-**]
NAMIBIA -- Statement of Namibia, by A.P. Ndishishi, Permanent Secretary, National Planning Commission. [**-**]
NEPAL -- Statement of Nepal, by Mr. Ramesh Nath Pandey, Minister for Population and Environment. [**-**]

NICARAG -- Statement of Nicaragua. [**-**]
NIGER -- Statement of Niger. [**-**]
NIGERIA -- Statement of Nigeria, by Dr. Abubakar Ali-Gombe, Minister of State for Health, and Leader of the Nigerian Delegation. [**-**]
NIUE -- Statement of Niue, by Mrs. Fifita Talagi. [**-**]
NORWAY -- Statement of Norway, by Ms. Tanja Storm, Assistant Secretary General for Development Cooperation. [**-**]
PAKISTAN -- Statement of Pakistan, by the Minister of Population Welfare. [**-**]
PALAU -- Statement of Palau, by Masao M. Ueda, Minister of Health. [**-**]
PALESTIN -- Statement of The Palestinian Authority, by Dr. Hasan Abu-Libdeh, President, Palestinian Central Bureau of Statistics. [**-**]
PANAMA-1 -- Statement of Panama. [**-**]
PANAMA-2 -- Statement of Panama as President of ECLAC's Sessional Ad Hoc Committee on Population and Development. [**-**]
PAPUANG -- Statement of Papua New Guinea. [**-**]
PERU -- Statement of Peru, by Soc. Luz Marina Vera C., Gerente de Desarrollo Humano del PROMUDEH. [**-**]
PHILIPP -- Statement of the Republic of the Philippines, by Mf. Felipe M. Medalla, Secretary of Socioeconomic Planning and Chairman, Commission on Population Board of Commissioners. [**-**]
ROMANIA -- Statement of Romania. [**-**]
RUSSIA -- Statement of the Russian Federation, by Mrs. Galina N. Karelova, Deputy Minister of Labour and Social Affairs and Head of the Delegation. [**-**]
RWANDA -- Statement of Rwanda. [**-**]
S-AFRICA -- Statement of South Africa, by Ms. Geraldine Fraser-Moleketi, Minister for Welfare and Population Development. [**-**]
SADIK-1 -- Opening Statement by UNFPA Director Dr. Nafis Sadik.
SADIK-2 -- Closing Statement by UNFPA Director Dr. Nafis Sadik.
SAMOA -- Statement of Samoa. [**-**]
SENEGAL -- Statement of Senegal, by M. El Hadji Ibrahima Sall. [**-**]
SEYCHELL -- Statement of Seychelles, by Mr. William E. Herminie, Ministry for Social Affairs and Manpower Development. [**-**]
SLOVENIA -- Statement of Slovenia. [**-**]
SOLOMON -- Statement of the Solomon Islands, by Hon. Fred Fono, Minister Responsible for National Planning and Development, Department of National Planning and Development. [**-**]
SRILANKA -- Statement of Sri Lanka, by the Hon. Minister of Health and Indigenous Medicine. [**-**]
ST-LUCIA -- Statement of Saint Lucia, by Mr. Ezra Jn. Baptiste, Deputy Director, Development Co-operation and Programme Planning, Ministry of Finance and Planning. [**-**]
SUDAN -- Statement of Sudan, by H.E. Col. Gatluak Deng Garang, Minister of Survey and Physical Development and Chairperson of the Sudan National Population Council. [**-**]
SURINAME -- Statement of Suriname. [**-**]
SWAZILA -- Statement of Swaziland. [**-**]
SWEDEN -- Statement of Sweden, by Ambassador Lars-Olof Edstrom, Head of Swedish Delegation. [**-**]
SWITZER -- Statement of Switzerland, by M. Jacques Martin, Chef Ressources Humaines, Direction du Developpement et de la Cooperation,

Departement Federal des Affaires Etrangeres. [**-**]

SYRIA -- Statement of Syria, by Dr. Toufic Ismail, Deputy Minister of State for Planning. [**-**]

TANZANIA -- Statement of Tanzania, by Hon. Nassoro W. Malocho, M.P., Minister of State President's Office - Planning Commission. [**-**]

TOGO -- Statement of Togo, by the Minister of Planning and Development. [**-**]

TONGA -- Statement of Tonga, by Mrs. Eseta Fusitu'a, Deputy Chief Secretary and Deputy Secretary to Cabinet. [**-**]

TRINIDAD -- Statement of Trinidad and Tobago, by Hon. Mr. Manohar Ramsaran, Minister of Social and Community Development. [**-**]

TUNISIA -- Statement of Tunisia, by Mme. le Docteur Nabiha Gueddana. [**-**]

TURKEY -- Statement of Turkey, by H.E. Mr. Bilgin Unan, Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey to The Netherlands. [**-**]

TURKMEN -- Statement of Turkmenistan, by Ambassador Aksoltan Ataeva. [**-**]

TUVALU -- Statement of Tuvalu. [**-**]

UGANDA -- Statement of Uganda, by Hon. Gerald Sendaula, Minister of Finance, Planning and Economic Development. [**-**]

UK -- Statement of the United Kingdom, by Mr. Foulkes. [**-**]

URUGUAY -- Statement of Uruguay. [**-**]

USA -- Statement of the United States of America, by Ms. Julia V. Taft, Assistant Secretary of State for Population, Refugees, and Migration. [**-**]

VANUATU -- Statement of Vanuatu, by Hon. Song Shem Keasipai, Minister of Health and Population. [**-**]

VATICAN -- Statement of the Holy See, by Monsignor Frank J. Dewane, Head of the Delegation. [**-**]

VIETNAM -- Statement of Vietnam, by Dr. Tran Thi Trung Chien, Minister for Population. [**-**]

ZAMBIA -- Statement of Zambia, by Godfrey Simasiku, M.P. and Deputy Minister of Finance and Economic Development. [**-**]

ZIMBABWE -- Statement of Zimbabwe. [**-**]

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\HAGUE\NGOS -- **Statements by Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) to the Hague Forum**

AWDC -- Statement of the Azerbaijan Women and Development Centre (AWDC). [**-**]

CRLP -- Statement of the Center for Reproductive Law and Policy, by Anika, Director, International Program. [**-**]

IFRCRCS -- Statement of the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, by Mr. George Weber, Secretary General. [**-**]

IFUW -- Statement of the International Federation of University Women, by Ati Chris Blom. [**-**]

IRLF -- Statement of the International Right to Life Federation, Inc., by Ms. Jeanne E. Head, R.N., United Nations Representative. [**-**]

IUSSP -- Statement of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (IUSSP). [**-**]

MSCI -- Statement of the Margaret Sanger Center International, by Mr. Peter Purdy, Director. [**-**]

NAW -- Statement of the National Alliance of Women, by Mrs. Ruth Manorama, President. [**-**]

PPD -- Statement of Partners in Population and Development, by Balla Musa Silla, Executive Director. [**-**]

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\HAGUE\UN-ORGS -- **Statements by**

United Nations and International Agencies to the Hague Forum

ADB -- Statement of the Asian Development Bank, by Dr. Kus Hardjanti, Health Specialist, Agriculture and Social Sectors Department. [**-**]

AFPPD -- Statement of the Asian Forum of Parliamentarians on Population and Development (AFPPD) and IMPO, by Senator Prof. Dr. Prasop Ratanakorn, Secretary General. [**-**]

APC -- Statement of the African Population Commission by Mr. Chris Ugokwe, Chairman. [**-**]

CEDAW -- Statement of the Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW), by Salma Khan, UN Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women. [**-**]

CLINTON -- Hillary Rodham Clinton.

EU -- Statement of the European Union. [**-**]

UNAIDS -- Statement of UNAIDS, by Mr. Peter Piot, Executive Director. [**-**]

UNCRC -- Statement of the United Nations Committee on the Rights of the Child, by Mrs. Marilia Sardenberg. [**-**]

UNDP -- Statement of the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), by Thierry Lemaresquier, Director, Social Development and Poverty Eradication. [**-**]

UNESCO -- Statement of UNESCO, by Mr. Gustavo Lopez Ospina, Director, Transdisciplinary Project: "Educating for a Sustainable Future" (EPD). [**-**]

UNFAO -- Statement of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), by Mr. Jacques du Guerny, Chief, Population Programme Service (SDWP).

UNIFEM -- Statement of the United Nations Development Fund for Women (UNIFEM). [**-**]

UNILO -- Statement of the International Labour Organization, by Mr. Rizwanul Islam, Deputy Director, Development Policies Department. [**-**]

UNIOM -- Statement of the International Organization for Migration (IOM). [**-**]

UNWB -- Statement of the World Bank. [**-**]

UNWHO -- "Reproductive Health: A Health Priority," by Dr. Gro Harlem Brundtland, Director-General, World Health Organization. [**-**]

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ICC -- United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, Rome, Italy, June 15 - July 17, 1998

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ICC\DOCUMENT -- Documents of the Conference on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court

01 -- Document A/CONF.183/1, "Provisional Agenda," April 13, 1998.

02 -- Document A/CONF.183/2, "Report of the Preparatory Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court," April 14, 1998.

02-A1 -- Document A/CONF.183/2/Add.1, "Draft Statute for the International Criminal Court," April 14, 1998 [**-**].

02-A2 -- Document A/CONF.183/2/Add.2, "Draft Rules of Procedure," April 14, 1998.

03 -- Document A/CONF.183/3, "Memorandum of the Secretary-General on the Methods of Work and Procedures for the Conference."

04 -- Document A/CONF.183/4, "Communications Received Regarding Consultations on the Draft Rules of Procedure of the Conference (Rules 6, 11 and 49) and the Candidature of the Chairman of the Committee of the Whole" [**-**].

05 -- Document A/CONF.183/5, "Communication Received Regarding Consultations on the Draft Rules of Procedure of the Conference (Rules 19, 36 and 52)" [**-**].

06 -- Document A/CONF.183/6, "Rules of Procedure for the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court," June 23, 1998.

07 -- Document A/CONF.183/7, "Report of the Credentials Committee" [**-**].

10 -- Document A/CONF.183/10, "Final Act of the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court," July 17, 1998.

INF-1 -- Document A/CONF.183/INF/1, "Information Note for Participants" [**-**].

INF-2 -- Document A/CONF.183/INF/2, "Draft Programme of Work" [**-**].

INF-3 -- Document A/CONF.183/INF/3, "Non-Governmental Organizations Accredited to Participate in the Conference" [**-**].

INF-4 -- Document A/CONF.183/INF/4, "Communication Received from Inter-Agency Standing Committee to the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court" [**-**].

INF-7 -- Document A/CONF.183/INF/7, "Letter from the President of the Conference Addressed to All Representatives of Participating States" [**-**].

INF-8 -- Document A/CONF.183/INF/8, "Letter of the Secretary- General of the United Nations to the President of the United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaties on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court," July 7, 1998.

INF-9 -- Document A/CONF.183/INF/9, "Concerns on Jurisdiction of the International Criminal Court Relating to the Bureau proposal (A/CONF.183/C.1/L.59) Information Conveyed by New Zealand and the ICRC" [**-**].

PRESS-03 -- Document L/ROM/3, "Giovanni Conso (Italy) Elected President of Conference on Establishment of International Criminal Court," June 15, 1998.

PRESS-06 -- Document L/ROM/6.R1, "UN Secretary-General Declares Overriding Interest of International Criminal Court Conference Must be that of Victims and World Community as a Whole: Opening Five-Week Rome Meeting, He Says Court Must be Instrument of Justice, Not Expediency; It Must Save Lives, Serve as Bulwark Against Evil," June 15, 1998.

PRESS-08 -- Document L/ROM/8, "Former Nuremberg War Crimes Prosecutor Declares that Aggressive War is not a National Right but an International Crime: Governments, Intergovernmental and Non-Governmental Organizations Address Conference on International Criminal Court," June 16, 1998.

PRESS-09 -- Document L/ROM/9, "Secretary General's Special Representative Calls for Maximum Protection for Children in International Criminal Court Statute," June 16, 1998.

PRESS-14 -- Document L/ROM/14, "Use of Weapons of Mass Destruction Should be Included in Criminal Court's Definition of War Crimes, Say Several

Conference Speakers," June 18, 1998.

PRESS-15 -- Document L/ROM/15, "UN Conference on Establishment of an International Criminal Court Concludes Four Days of General Statements: Secretary-General's Representative Observes `Clear Message of Commitment' Towards Fulfilling Mandate of Session," June 18, 1998.

SUMMARY -- Unofficial daily summaries of the proceedings.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\DOCUMENT\ICC\GOVERMENT -- Statements by National Governments at the Conference on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court

AFGHANIS -- Dr. A. Abdullah, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Islamic State of Afghanistan.

ALBANIA -- Mr. Paskal Milo, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Albania.

ALGERIA -- M. Boualem Bouguetaia, Chef de la Division des Affaires Juridiques, Ministeire des affaires etrangeires, Algerie (French) [**-**].

ANDORRA -- Mr. Juli Minoves-Triquell, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Principality of Andorra.

ANGOLA -- M. Antero de Abreu, Ambassadeur de la Republique de l'Angola (French) [**-**].

ARGENTIN -- Dr. Raul E. Granillo Ocampo, Ministro de Justicia de la Republica Argentina (Spanish) [**-**].

ARMENIA -- Mr. Armen Baibourtian, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Armenia.

AUSTRALI -- Speech by Alexander Downer MP, Australian Minister of Foreign Affairs.

AUSTRIA -- Dr. Nikolaus Michalek, Minister of Justice, Austria.

AZERBAIJ -- Khanlar Hajyiev, Chairman of the Supreme Court, Azerbaijan [**-**].

BANGLADE -- Ambassador Muhammad Zamir, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

BELGIUM -- E. Derycke, Ministre des Affaires Etrangeires de la Belgique (French) [**-**].

BOSNIA -- Dr. Jadranko Prlic, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

BOTSWANA -- Mr. Mothusi Nkgowe, Minister/Deputy Permanent Representative of Botswana.

BRAZIL -- Ambassador Gilberto Vergne Saboia, Head of Delegation, Brazil.

BRUNEI -- Pengiran Maidin Hashim, Ambassador, Brunei Darussalam.

BURKINA -- M. Michel Kafando, Chef de la Delegation du Burkina Faso (French) [**-**].

BURUNDI -- M. Ferdinand Nyabenda, Charge d'Affaires l'Ambassade du Burundi en Italie (French) [**-**].

CANADA -- Address by the Hon. Lloyd Axworthy, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Canada.

CAPE-VER -- Horacio Soares, Chef de la Delegation du Cap-Vert (French) [**-**].

CHILE -- Senor Jose Antonio Gomez, Subsecretario de Justicia de Chile (Spanish) [**-**].

COLOMBIA -- Ambassador Alberto Zalamea, Head of the Colombian Delegation.

CONGO -- Maitre Ruberwa Manywa, Directeur de cabinet du Ministre des Affaires Etrangeires de la Republique Democratique du Congo (French) [**-**].

COSTA-RI -- Declaracion de Monica Nagel Berger, Ministra de Justicia y Gracia, Costa Rica (Spanish) [**-**].

CROATIA -- Ljerka Mintas Hodak, Deputy Prime Minister of the Republic of Croatia.

CUBA	--	Sr. Dr. Jose Peraza Chapeau, Director Juridico del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores de la Republica de Cuba (Spanish) [**-**].
CYPRUS	--	Ambassador Myrna Y. Kleopas, Republic of Cyprus.
CZECH	--	Pavel Telicka, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, Czech Republic.
DENMARK	--	Mr. Frank Jensen, Minister of Justice of Denmark.
ECUADOR	--	Dr. Carlos Larrea Davila, Ecuador [**-**].
EGYPT	--	Statement by H.E. Medhat El Maraghy, President of Supreme Court, Egypt [**-**].
ESTONIA	--	Mr. Ivar Raig, Deputy Head of the Delegation of the Republic of Estonia.
FINLAND	--	Ms. Tarja Halonen, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Finland.
FR-GUINE	--	M. Francois L. Fall, Directeur des Affaires Juridiques et Consulaires, Ministeire des Affaires Etangres, Republique de Guinee (French) [**-**].
FRANCE	--	Allocution de M. Vedrine, Ministre des Affaires Etrangeires de la Republique Francaise (French) [**-**].
FRANCE	--	Mr. Hubert Vedrine, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the French Republic.
GABON	--	Dr. M.E. Rahandi Chambier, Ministre d'Etat, Ministre de la Justice, Garde des Sceaux, Charge des Droits de l'Homme de la Republique Gabonaise (French) [**-**].
GEORGIA	--	Dr. Peter Chkheidze, Permanent Representative of Georgia to United Nations.
GERMANY	--	Professor Dr. Edzard Schmidt-Jortzig, Federal Minister of Justice, Germany.
GHANA	--	Aanaa Naamua Enin, Ambassador to Italy of the Republic of Ghana.
GREECE	--	Mr. Yannos Kranidiotis, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of Greece.
HAITI	--	M. Jean Dorneval, Republique d'Haiti (French) [**-**].
HUNGARY	--	Dr. Janos Goog, State Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Hungary.
INDIA-1	--	Mr. Dilip Lairi, Additional Secretary, Minister of External Affairs, India.
INDIA-2	--	Explanation of vote by Mr. Dilip Lahiri, Head of Delegation of India.
INDONESI	--	Mr. Muladi Minister for Justice, Head of Delegation of the Republic of Indonesia.
IRAN	--	M. Javad Zarif, Deputy Foreign Minister of the Islamic Republic of Iran.
IRELAND	--	Mary Wallace, T.D., Minister of State, Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform, Republic of Ireland.
ISRAEL-1	--	Ambassador Elyakim Rubinstein, Attorney General of Israel, Head of Israeli Delegation.
ISRAEL-2	--	Judge Eli Nathan, Head of the Delegation of Israel.
ITALY-1	--	Mr. Lamberto Dini, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Italy.
ITALY-2	--	Mr. Lamberto Dini, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Italy.
ITALY-3	--	Mr. Lamberto Dini, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Italy.
IVORY-CO	--	M. Jean Kouakou Brou, Ministre de la Justice et des Libertes Publiques Cote d'Ivoire (French) [**-**].
JAPAN	--	Statement by Mr. Hisashi Owada, Head of Delegation of Japan.
JORDAN	--	Dr. Waleed Sadi, Head of Delegation, Jordan.
KAZAKHST	--	M. Igor Rogov, Head of Delegation, Kazakhstan [**-**].
KENYA	--	Hon. S. Amos Wako, Attorney General of the Republic of Kenya.
KOREA	--	Statement by Ambassador Tae-Ik Chung, Head of delegation of the Republic of Korea.
KUWAIT	--	Ahmed Khaled Al-Kulaib, Minister for Justice and for Awqaf and Islamic Affairs, Kuwait [**-**].
KYRGYZ	--	Mr. Asanbek Sharshenaliev, Attorney General, Kyrgyz Republic [**-**].
LATVIA	--	Dr. Valdis Birkavs, Minister of Foreign Affairs Republic of Latvia.

LEBANON -- Walid Nasr, Permanent Mission of Lebanon to the United Nations.
LESOTHO -- Statement by H.E. Mr. Raditapole, alternate leader of the Delegation of the Kingdom of Lesotho.
LIBYA -- Kamel Hassan Al-Maghur, Head of Delegation, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [**-**].
LITHUANI -- Justice D. Vytantas Pakalniskis, Head of the Delegation of the Republic of Lithuania.
LUXEMBOU -- M. Luc Frieden, Ministre de la Justice, Gran-Duche de Luxembourg (French) [**-**].
MACEDONI -- Gorgi Spasov, Minister of Justice, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
MADAGASC -- M. Anaclet Imbiki, Garde des Sceaux, Ministre de la Justice de la Republique de Madagascar (French) [**-**].
MALAWI -- Mr. Kamudoni Nyasulu, Director of Public Prosecution, Malawi.
MALAYSIA -- Mr. Ramanathan Vengadesan, Ambassador of Malaysia to Italy.
MALTA -- Address by the Hon. Justice Carmel Aguis, Member of the Delegation of Malta.
MEXICO -- Embajador Sergio Gonzalez Galvez, Mexico (Spanish) [**-**].
MONACO -- M. Rene Novella, Ambassadeur en Italie, Monaco (French) [**-**].
MOROCCO -- M. Saas Eddine Taib, President de la Delegation Marocaine (French) [**-**].
MOZAMBIQ -- Mr. Hipolito Patricio, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation of the Republic of Mozambique.
NAMIBIA -- Dr. E.N. Tjiriange, Minister of Justice, Namibia.
NEPAL -- Mr. Siddha Raj Ojha, Minister for Law and Justice, Nepal.
NETHERLA -- Hans Van Mierlo, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of the Netherlands.
NEW-ZEAL -- Judith Trotter, New Zealand Ambassador to Italy.
NIGER -- Chekou Adamou, Chef de la Delegation du Niger (French)[**-**].
NIGERIA -- Alhaji Abdullahi Ibrahim, OFR, SAN, Attorney General and Minister of Justice of the Federal Republic of Nigeria.
NORWAY -- Statement by Ms. Hilde F. Johnson, Minister for International Development and Human Rights - Norway.
PAKISTAN -- Ambassador Arif Ayub, Head of Delegation, Pakistan.
PARAGUAY -- Senor Hugo Saguier Caballero, Jefe de la Delegacion de la Republica del Paraguay (Spanish) [**-**].
PERU -- Dr. Carlos Hermoza Moyal, Jefe de delegacion, Peru (Spanish) [**-**].
PHILIPPI -- Lauro L. Baja, Jr., Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs, Philippines.
POLAND -- Hanna Suchocka, Minister of Justice, Republic of Poland.
PORTUGAL -- Ministre de la Justice, Jose Manuel de Matos Fernandes, Portugal (Spanish) [**-**].
PRC -- Mr. Wang Guangya, Head of Delegation, China.
QATAR -- Sheikh Jassim Bin Nasser Al-Thani, Director of Legal Affairs Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Qatar [**-**].
ROMANIA -- Dr. Elena Zamfirescu, Head of Delegation, Romania.
RUSSIA -- Iuri V. Ushakov, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, Russian Federation [**-**].
RWANDA -- M. Faustin Ntezilyayo, Ministre de la Justice du Rwanda (French) [**-**].
SAMOA -- Mr. Tuiloma Neroni Slade, Head of the Delegation of Samoa.
SAN-MARI -- Gabriele Gatti, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of San Marino.
SENEGAL -- Jacques Baudin, Ministre de la Justice, Republique du Senegal (French)

[**-**].

SIERRA-1 -- Ambassador Fode M. Dabor, Sierra Leone.
SIERRA-2 -- Mr. Fode M. Dabor Ambassador, Sierra Leone.
SINGAPOR -- Mr. Lionel Yee Woon Chin, Deputy Head of Delegation, Singapore.
SLOVAKIA -- Mr. Micha Vaio, Prosecutor General, Slovakia [**-**].
SLOVENIA -- Statement by H.E. Dr. Boris Frlec, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Slovenia.
SPAIN -- Senora Margarita Mariscal de Gante y Miron, Ministra de Justicia de Espana (Spanish) [**-**].
SUDAN -- Ali M.O. Yassin, Minister of Justice, Republic of Sudan.
SWAZILAN -- Hon. Chief Maweni Simelane, Minister of Justice and Costitutional Development of the Kingdom of Swaziland.
SWEDEN -- Statement by H.E. Mrs. Laila Freivalds, Minister of Justice of Sweden.
SWITZERL -- Secretaire d'etat Jakob Kellenberger, Suisse (French) [**-**].
SYRIA -- Said Al Bounni, Head of Delegation, Syrian Arab Republic [**-**].
TANZANIA -- Mr. Albano L.T. Asmani, United Republic of Tanzania.
THAILAND -- Mr. Somboon Sangiambut, Representative of the Kingdom of Thailand.
TRINIDAD -- Statement by the Hon. Ramesh Lawrence Maharaj, Attorney General of the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago.
TURKEY -- L'ambassadeur Mehmet Guney, Turquie (French) [**-**].
UAR -- Rashid Abdallah Al-Noaimi, Minister for Foreign Affairs, United Arab Emirates [**-**].
UGANDA -- Mr. Vincent Kirabokyamaria, Ambassador to Italy of the Republic of Uganda.
UK -- Sir Franklin Berman, KCMG QC, Head of Delegation, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
URUGUAY -- Didier Opertti Badan, Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores, Uruguay (Spanish) [**-**].
USA -- Bill Richardson, United States Ambassador to the United Nations.
VATICAN -- Archbishop Renato R. Martino, Apostolic Nuncio, Holy See.
VENEZUEL -- Address by H.E. Ramon Escovar Salom, Permanent Representative of Venezuela to the United Nations.
VIETNAM -- Dr. Nguyen Ba Son, Delegation of Viet Nam.
ZAMBIA -- Mr. Bonaventure Chimbaba Mutale, S.C. Attorney General of the Republic of Zambia [**-**].

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\DOCUMENT\ICC\NGOS -- **Statements by Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) at the Conference on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court**

ACWHR -- Indai Lourdes Sajor, Asian Centre for Women's Human Rights.
AI -- Mr. Pierre Sane, Secretary General, Amnesty International.
CCR -- Statement by Eva Boenders, Caucus on Children's Rights.
DH -- M. Patrick Baudouin, President de la Federation Internationale des Ligues des Droits de l'Homme (French) [**-**].
EC -- Address by Ms. Emma Bonino, Commissioner for Humanitarian Affairs, of the European Commission.
ELSA -- Agniezska Stobiecka, The European Law Students' Association.
EU-1 -- The European Union, Prof. Gerhard Hafner, Acting Head of the Austrian Delegation.
EU-2 -- Statement on behalf of the European Union delivered by Tony Lloyd, MP, Minister of State, United Kingdom Foreign and Commonwealth

Office.

HIE -- Marcel Dubouloz, Commission Humanitaire Internationale d'Etablissement des Faits (French) [**-**].

HRW -- Kenneth Roth, Human Rights Watch.

ICHRDD -- Ms. Iris Almeida, International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development.

ICJ -- Mona Rishmawi, International Commission of Jurists.

ILC -- Statement by Professor James Crawford, International Law Commission.

ILSLA -- Dr. Leonel Suarez Gil, Instituto Latinoamericano de Servicios Legales Alternativos (Spanish) [**-**].

INTERPOL -- Raymond Kendall, Secretaire General d'Interpol (French) [**-**].

IPU -- Mr. Miguel Angel Martinez, President of the Council of the Inter-Parlamentary Union.

LCHR -- Professor Norman Dorsen, Chairman, Lawyers Committee for Human Rights.

MOM -- Ambassador Jose Antonio Linati Bosch, Sovereign Military Order of Malta.

NGO-ICC -- Statement by William Pace, NGO Coalition for an International Criminal Court.

OAU -- Tiyanjana Maluwa, Legal counsel of the Organization of African Unity.

PGA -- Ms. Elena Poptodorova, Parlamentarians for Global Action.

PPC -- Mr. Benjamin B. Ferencz, Pace Peace Center.

REDCROS1 -- Mme Mariapia Garavaglia, Vice Presidente de la Federation Internationale des Societes de la Croix Rouge et du Croissant Rouge (French) [**-**].

REDCROS2 -- Mr. Cornelio Sommaruga, President of the International Committee of the Red Cross.

REDCROS3 -- Comite International de la Croix Rouge (French) [**-**].

SADC -- Statement by Dr. A.M. Omar, Minister of Justice, Republic of South Africa on behalf of the Southern African Development Community (SADC).

TRP -- Mr. Marino Busdachin, Transnational Radical Party.

UIDH -- M. Hahdou Ouedraogo, Union Interafricaine des Droits de l'Homme (French) [**-**].

VRWG -- Fiona McKay, Victims' Rights Working Group.

WFM-CICC -- World Federalist Movement on behalf of the Coalition for an International Criminal Court by, William R. Pace, Convenor.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\DOCUMENT\ICC\UN-ORGS -- **Statements by United Nations Organizations at the Conference on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court**

SG-1 -- UN Secretary-General declares overriding interest of International Criminal Court: Conference must be that of victims and world community as a whole.

SG-2 -- Mr. Hans Corell, the Representative of the UN Secretary-General.

SG-3 -- Statement at the conclusion of the Rome Conference delivered by Mr. Hans Corell, The Secretary's General Representative at the Conference.

SG-4 -- United Nations Secretary-General Kofi Annan at the Ceremony held at Campidoglio celebrating the Adoption of the Statute of the

International Criminal Court.

SG-5 -- Mr. Hans Corell, the Representative of the UN Secretary-General.

UNHCHR -- Mary Robinson, United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights.

UNHCR -- Mr. Soren Jessen-Petersen, Assistant High Commissioner for Refugees of the United Nations.

UNICEF -- Mr. Stephen Lewis, Deputy Executive Director, UNICEF.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ICPD-III -- **Third Session of the Preparatory Committee for the Third International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD-3 Prepcom III), New York City, April 5-12, 1994**

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ICPD-III\DOCUMENTS -- **Documents of the Prepcom**

171-PC05 -- Document A/CONF.171/PC/5. "Draft Programme of Action of the Conference," February 18, 1994.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ICPD-III\GOVERNMENT -- **Statements by National Governments at the Prepcom**

AFGHANIS -- Abdul Rahim Ghafoorzai, Ambassador, Deputy Permanent Representative, Permanent Mission of the Islamic State of Afghanistan to the United Nations.

ANTIGUA -- Mr. Lionel Hurst, Government of Antigua and Barbuda.

ARGENTIN -- Professor Aldo C. Carreras, Argentina (Spanish).

AUSTRALI -- Ambassador Richard Butler, Leader of the Australian Delegation.

AUSTRIA -- Ambassador Ernst Sucharipa, Permanent Representative of Austria to the United Nations.

BANGLADE -- Statement by Mr. M. Fazlur Rahman, Additional Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Bangladesh Mission to the United Nations.

BOTSWANA -- Statement of Botswana.

BRAZIL -- Statement of Brazil.

CANADA -- Statement of Canada.

CHINA -- Statement of China.

CROATIA -- Statement by Ambassador Ana Marija Besker, Head of Delegation of the Republic of Croatia.

CZECH-RE -- Statement of Mr. Karel Zebrakovsky, Head of the delegation of the Czech Republic.

ECUADOR -- Statement of Ecuador (Spanish).

EGYPT -- Statement of Egypt.

EQ-GUINEA -- Statement of Equatorial Guinea (Spanish).

ESTONIA -- Juri Ruus, Representative of Estonia, On Behalf of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania.

ETHIOPIA -- Statement by Negussie Teffera, Ph.D., Head, National Office of Population, Office of the Prime Minister of Ethiopia.

FINLAND -- Statement of the Nordic Countries by the Representative of Finland.

GUINE-B -- Statement of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau , Mr. Ibrahim Dieme.

INDIA -- Statement by India.

INDONESI -- Statement by dr. Abdullah Cholil of the Indonesian Delegation.

IVORY-CO -- Statement of Cote d'Ivoire (French).

JAPAN -- Statement of Japan.

JORDAN -- Statement of Jordan.

KENYA -- Ambassador Simon B. Arap Bullut, Head of the Kenya Delegation.

MALAWI -- Statement by Malawi.

MALAYSIA -- Dr. Raj Karim, Representative of Malaysia.
MALI -- Monsieur Lahaou Toure, Premier and Vice-President of the National Assmbly of Mali (French).
MEXICO -- Statement by Mexico.
MICRONES -- Statement By Mr. Yosiwo P. George, Permanent Representative Of The Federated States Of Micronesia, on behalf of twelve Pacific Island Countries: Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Niue, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tuvalu and Vanuatu.
NAMIBIA -- Statement of Namibia.
PHILIPPI -- Statement of the Philippines.
SWITZERL -- Statement by Mr. Jean-Francois Giovannini, Head of the Swiss Delegation.
TRINIDAD -- Statement by Miss Delia Chatoor of Trinidad and Tobago.
UGANDA -- Statement by Mrs. Naomi A. Wanyama, Leader of the Ugandan Delegation.
USA -- Statement by the United States of America.
VATICAN -- Statement by the Holy See.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\GENEVA -- **Inter-Agency Symposium on Reproductive Health in Refugee Situations, Palais des Nations, Geneva, June 28-30, 1995**

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\GENEVA\DOCUMENTS -- **Documents and Reports of the Geneva Conference**

AGENDA -- Agenda of the Conference.
BACKGRND -- Background Notes on the Symposium.
MOU -- Memorandum of Understanding Governing Cooperation between the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) and the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR).
NAIROBI -- Summary & Conclusions: Reproductive Health Meeting, Nairobi, May 1995.
PARTIC-1 -- Preliminary List of Participants.
PARTIC-2 -- List of Participants by Organization.
PREP-1 -- Summary Report of the First Preparatory Meeting, December 1994.
PREP-2 -- Summary Report of the Second Preparatory Meeting, April 1995.
RESUME -- Resume of the Inter-Agency Symposium on Reproductive Health in Refugee Situations.
UNFPA-1 -- Dr. Daniel Pierotti. "Reproductive Health, Refugees and Displaced Persons: The Place and Role of UNFPA".
UNFPA-2 -- "United Nations Fund for Population Activities: Emergency Relief Operations for Reproductive Health in Africa".
UNFPA-3 -- UNFPA Assistance in Emergency Situations: Policy Statement.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\GENEVA\ORGS -- **Statements by Organizations at the Geneva Conference**

MSF -- Dr. Tine Dusauchoit, *Medicins San Frontiers* (Doctors Without Borders).
MSI-1 -- Ms. P. Hindmarsh, Marie Stopes International.
MSI-2 -- Dr. Ljiljana Kordic, Marie Stopes International.
UNFPA-4 -- Dr. Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, United Nations Fund for Population Activities.
UNFPA-5 -- Closing Statement by Dr. Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, United Nations Fund for Population Activities.

UNHCR-1 -- Mr. G. Walzer, Deputy High Commissioner, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

UNHCR-2 -- Closing Statement by Mrs. S. Ogata, High Commissioner, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

UNWHO-1 -- Dr. Hu Ching-Li, Assistant Director-General, World Health Organization.

UNWHO-2 -- Mr. Christian Voumard, Senior Advisor, Health, World Health Organization.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ISTANBUL -- **Second United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II), Istanbul, Turkey, June 3-14, 1996**

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ISTANBUL\DOCUMENT -- **Documents of the Habitat II Conference**

01 -- Document A/CONF.165/1: "Provisional Agenda," May 22, 1996.

02 -- Document A/CONF.165/2: "Adoption of the Rules of Procedure," April 26, 1996.

03 -- Document A/CONF.165/3: "Organization of Work, Including the Establishment of the Main Committees of the Conference," May 16, 1996.

05 -- Document A/CONF.165/5: "Accreditation of Non-Government Organizations: Note by the Secretariat," April 11, 1996.

05A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/5/Add.1: "Accreditation of Non-Government Organizations: Note by the Secretariat," May 17, 1996.

05A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/5/Add.2: "Accreditation of Non-Government Organizations: Note by the Secretariat," May 30, 1996.

06 -- Document A/CONF.165/6: "Accreditation of International Associations of Local Authorities: Note by the Secretariat," April 11, 1996.

06A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/6/Add.1: "Accreditation of International Associations of Local Authorities: Note by the Secretariat," May 21, 1996.

08 -- Document A/CONF.165/8: "Best Practices Initiative: Report of the Secretary-General," April 18, 1996.

09 -- Document A/CONF.165/9: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Note by the Secretary-General of the Conference," May 9, 1996.

09A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/9/Add.1: "New Objectives, Role and Place of the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat) within the United Nations System: Note by the Secretariat," April 9, 1996.

09A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/9/Add.2: "Coordination and Cooperation Within the United Nations System in the Implementation of the Habitat Agenda: Report of the Secretary-General," April 9, 1996.

10 -- Document A/CONF.165/10: "The Role and Contribution of Local Authorities, the Private Sector, Parliamentarians, Non- Governmental Organizations, and other Partners in the Implementation of the Habitat Agenda," April 11, 1996.

10R1 -- Document A/CONF.165/10/Rev.1: "The Role and Contribution of Local Authorities, the Private Sector, Parliamentarians, Non-Governmental Organizations, and other Partners in the Implementation of the Habitat Agenda," May 10, 1996.

12 -- Document A/CONF.165/12: "The Role and Contribution of Local Authorities, the Private Sector, Parliamentarians, Non- Governmental

Organizations, and other Partners in the Implementation of the Habitat Agenda: Letter from the Ambassador of Iraq," June 7, 1996.

13 -- Document A/CONF.165/13: "Credentials of Representatives to the Conference: Report of the Credentials Committee," June 11, 1996.

14 -- Document A/CONF.165/14: "Report of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II)," August 7, 1996.

A-48-37 -- Document A/48/37, "Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements," 1993.

A-49-37 -- Document A/49/37, "Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements," 1994.

A-50-37 -- Document A/50/37, "Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements," 1995.

A-50-411 -- Document A/50/411, Item 97(c) of the Provisional Agenda, September 7, 1995.

A-50-519 -- Document A/50/519, Agenda item 95(c), Preparations for Habitat II, November 13, 1995.

BEST -- "List of 375 Best Practices."

COUNT2 -- Habitat II Secretariat, *Countdown to Habitat*, No. 2, April 1995.

COUNT3 -- Habitat II Secretariat, *Countdown to Habitat*, No. 3, June 1995.

COUNT4 -- Habitat II Secretariat, *Countdown to Habitat*, No. 4, Sept. 1995.

COUNT5 -- Habitat II Secretariat, *Countdown to Habitat*, No. 5, Nov. 1995.

CRP1 -- Document A/CONF.165/CRP.1: "Additional proposals from Member States and United Nations entities for the draft Habitat Agenda," April 23, 1996.

CRP3 -- Document A/CONF.165/CRP.3: "Annotated bibliography of Best Practices 100 List: Note by the secretariat," April 11, 1996.

CRP5 -- Document A/CONF.165/CRP.5: "National Reports and National Plans of Action: Report of the Secretary General," May 3, 1996.

DEBATE1 -- Habitat *Debate*, Volume I, Number 1.

ECN4-15 -- Document E/CN.4/Sub.2/1994/15. "The Realization of Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: The Right to Adequate Housing." Progress report submitted by Mr. Rajindar Sachar, Special Rapporteur ,United Nations Commission on Human Rights (UNCHR), Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, forty-fifth session, Item 8 of the provisional agenda, June 22, 1993.

ECN4-20 -- Document E/CN.4/Sub.2/1994/20. "The Realization of Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: The Right to Adequate Housing." Second progress report submitted by Mr. Rajindar Sachar, Special Rapporteur. United Nations Commission on Human Rights (UNCHR), Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, forty-sixth session, Item 8 of the provisional agenda, June 21, 1994.

ENB11-1 -- *Earth Negotiations Bulletin*, International Institute for Sustainable Development (IISD). "Summary of the First Session of the Preparatory Committee," May 9, 1994 (Volume 11, Number 1).

ENB11-2 -- *Earth Negotiations Bulletin*, International Institute for Sustainable Development (IISD). "An Interim Report on the Preparations for the Second UN Conference on Human Settlements -- Habitat II," December 16, 1994 (Volume 11, Number 2).

GAEF2705 -- Document GA/EF/2705, General Assembly, 2nd Committee, 32nd Meeting, Press Release, November 14, 1995.

GAEF2706 -- Document GA/EF/2706, General Assembly, 2nd Committee, 32nd

Meeting, Press Release, November 15, 1995.

GAEF2707 -- Document GA/EF/2707, General Assembly, 2nd Committee, 32nd Meeting, Press Release, November 15, 1995.

GC-4 -- General Comment No. 4 (1991), The Right to Adequate Housing (article 11(1) of the Covenant), adopted by the Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, December 12, 1991.

HAB-79 -- Habitat Background News Release HAB/79, April 8, 1994, "First Session of Preparatory Committee for Human Settlements Conference, Geneva, 11-22 April."

HAB-81 -- Habitat Background News Release HAB/81, April 12, 1994, "Preparatory Committee for United Nations Conference on Human Settlements Adopts Agenda, Organization of Work for Two-Week Session."

HAB-82 -- Habitat Background News Release HAB/82, April 12, 1994, "Preparatory Committee Discusses Goals of World Conference on Human Settlements: Plight of African Cities Highlighted."

HAB-83 -- Habitat Background News Release HAB/83, April 14, 1994, "Preparatory Committee Continues Debate on Aims of Human Settlements Conference."

HAB-84 -- Habitat Background News Release HAB/84, April 14, 1994, "Human Settlements Conference Should Focus on Rural as Well as Urban Issues, Preparatory Committee is Told: General Discussion on Scope and Aims of Habitat II Concludes."

HAB-86 -- Habitat Background News Release HAB/86, April 19, 1994, "Preparatory Committee for 1996 United Nations Conference on Human Settlements: Sets Up Informal Groups to Discuss Funding, Timing of Second Session."

HAB-87 -- Habitat Background News Release HAB/87, April 19, 1994, "Proposals for 1996 Global Conference on Human Settlements Reviewed By Experts from Many Countries: Preparatory Committee Begins Second Week of Geneva Session."

HAB-88 -- Habitat Background News Release HAB/88, April 22, 1994, "Preparatory Committee Completes Preliminary Work for Action Leading to Second UN Conference on Human Settlements."

INF3 -- Document A/CONF.165/INF.3: "An Urbanizing World: Global Report on Human Settlements," April 4, 1996.

INF5 -- Document A/CONF.165/INF.5: "Information for Participants," May 20, 1996.

INF7 -- Document A/CONF.165/INF.7: "Documents Circulated for Information," June 5, 1996.

INF7A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/INF.7/Add.1: "Documents Circulated for Information," June 6, 1996.

INF7A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/INF.7/Add.2: "Documents Circulated for Information," June 10, 1996.

INF7A3 -- Document A/CONF.165/INF.7/Add.3: "Documents Circulated for Information," June 12, 1996.

INF7A4 -- Document A/CONF.165/INF.7/Add.4: "Documents Circulated for Information," June 12, 1996.

L1 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.1: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action (Draft)," April 12, 1996.

L1A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.1/Add.1: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and

Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action -- Addendum 1: Compilation of Proposals from Member States and United Nations Entities," April 15, 1996.

L1A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.1/Add.2: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action -- Addendum 2: Compilation of Corrections to the Draft Habitat Agenda," May 9, 1996.

L2 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.2: "Report of the Pre-Conference Consultations held at the Lutfi Kirdar Istanbul Convention Centre," June 2, 1996.

L3 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.3: "Adoption of the Report of the Conference draft resolution," June 13, 1996.

L4 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.4: "Adoption of the Report of the Conference: Draft Report," June 10, 1996.

L4A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.4/Add.1: "Adoption of the Report of the Conference: Draft Report," June 12, 1996.

L5 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5: "Role and Contribution of Local Authorities, the Private Sector, Parliamentarians, Non-Governmental Organizations, and Other Partners in the Implementation of the Habitat Agenda: Report of Committee II," June 11, 1996.

L5A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.1: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Hearings involving mayors and representatives of international associations of local authorities representing the World Assembly of Cities and Local Authorities," June 10, 1996.

L5A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.2: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Hearings involving representatives of the World Business Forum," June 12, 1996.

L5A3 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.3: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Hearings involving representatives of the Foundations Forum," June 10, 1996.

L5A4 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.4: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Hearings involving representatives of the Academies of Science and Engineering Forum and the Professionals and Researchers Forum," June 11, 1996.

L5A5 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.5: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Hearings involving representatives of the Parliamentarians Forum," June 12, 1996.

L5A6 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.6: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Hearings involving representatives of the United Nations system that are presenting comments concerning the participation of their organizations in the strategy for implementing the Habitat Agenda," June 12, 1996.

L5A7 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.7: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Hearings involving representatives of non-governmental organizations and community-based organizations," June 12, 1996.

L5A8 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.8: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Report of hearings involving representatives of the Habitat Dialogues for the Twenty-first Century and the Forum on Human Solidarity," June 12, 1996.

L5A9 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.9: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Hearings involving representatives of the Labour Unions Forum," June 12, 1996.

L5AA -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.10: "Report of Committee II: Addendum," June 13, 1996.

L5AB -- Document A/CONF.165/L.5/Add.11: "Report of Committee II: Addendum - Consolidated corrigendum to the report of Committee II," June 13, 1996.

L6 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I," June 12, 1996.

L6A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.1: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 12, 1996.

L6A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.2: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 12, 1996.

L6A3 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.3: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 12, 1996.

L6A4 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.4: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 12, 1996.

L6A5 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.5: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 12, 1996.

L6A6 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.6: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 13, 1996.

L6A7 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.7: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 10, 1996.

L6A8 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.8: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 13, 1996.

L6A9 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.6/Add.9: "The Habitat Agenda: Goals and Principles, Commitments and Global Plan of Action: Report of Committee I - Addendum," June 13, 1996.

L7 -- Document A/CONF.165/L.7: "Adoption of the Declaration and the Habitat Agenda of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) - Draft Resolution," June 13, 1996.

NOTEBK-1 -- Human Life International. *The Istanbul Notebook*, June 3, 1996.

NOTEBK-2 -- Human Life International. *The Istanbul Notebook*, June 6, 1996.

NOTEBK-3 -- Human Life International. *The Istanbul Notebook*, June 8, 1996.

NOTEBK-4 -- Human Life International. *The Istanbul Notebook*, June 11, 1996.

NOTEBK-5 -- Human Life International. *The Istanbul Notebook*, June 12, 1996.

NOTEBK-6 -- Human Life International. *The Istanbul Notebook*, June 12, 1996.

NOTEBK-7 -- Human Life International. *The Istanbul Notebook*, June 13, 1996.

NOTEBK-8 -- Human Life International. *The Istanbul Notebook*, June 14, 1996.

PC1-1 -- Document PC.1/1, "Provisional Agenda for the First PrepCom," January 6, 1994.

PC1-1A1 -- Document PC.1/1/Add.1, "Annotated Provisional Agenda for PrepCom 1," January 6, 1994.

PC1-1A2 -- Document PC.1/1/Add.2, "Proposed Organizational Structure for

PrepCom," April 10, 1994.

PC1-1A3 -- Document PC.1/1/Add.3, "Proposed Programme of Work for Sessional Committee I," April 13, 1994.

PC1-2 -- Document PC.1/2, "Progress Report on Preparations for the Conference," February 16, 1994.

PC1-3 -- Document PC.1/3, "Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments," January 28, 1994.

PC1-4 -- Document PC.1/4, "Draft Work Programme for the Preparatory Process," September 17, 1993.

PC1-5 -- Document PC.1/5, "Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments," January 28, 1994.

PC1-6 -- Document PC.1/6, "Major Reviews: Report of the Secretary-General of the Conference," January 28, 1994.

PC1-7 -- Document PC.1/7, "Report of the Commission on Human Settlements on its 14th Session," January 7, 1994.

PC1-8 -- Document PC.1/8, "Provisional Agenda for PrepCom 2," April 20, 1994.

PC1-C1 -- Document PC.1/CRP.1, "Guidelines: A Framework and Format for Country Reporting," February 25, 1994.

PC1-C2 -- Document PC.1/CRP.2, "Statement on Preparations for Habitat II," March 30, 1994.

PC1-C3 -- Document PC.1/CRP.3, "Paper Submitted by ECE," April 5, 1994.

PC1-C5 -- Document PC.1/CRP.5, "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations."

PC1-I01 -- Document PC.1/INF.1, "State of Preparedness of Cocuments for PrepCom 1," February 15, 1994.

PC1-I02 -- Document PC.1/INF.2, "Sustainable Human Settlements: Implementing Agenda 21," April 2, 1994.

PC1-I02A -- Document PC.1/INF.2, "Annex -- Human Settlements, CSD Task Manager's Report."

PC1-I03 -- Document PC.1/INF.3, "Report of Expert Group Meeting on Urban Indicators," January 28, 1994.

PC1-I04 -- Document PC.1/INF.4/Rev.1, "List of Documents," April 21, 1994.

PC1-I05 -- Document PC.1/INF.5/Rev.1, "List of Participants," June 13, 1994.

PC1-I06 -- Document PC.1/INF.6, "Declaration by African Ministers Responsible for Human Settlements on the Preparatory Process to the Second United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II)," April 11, 1994.

PC1-I07 -- Document PC.1/INF.7, "International Round Table on Sustainable City Development," April 11, 1994.

PC1-I08 -- Document PC.1/INF.8 (Part), "Vancouver Declaration on Human Settlements."

PC1-I09 -- Document PC.1/INF.9, "Preliminary Guidelines from the Latin American and Caribbean Group," April 20, 1994.

PC1-I10 -- Document PC.1/INF.10, "Proposed Outline for a Habitat II Plan of Action," April 20, 1994.

PC2-01 -- Document PC.2/1, "Provisional Agenda for the 2nd Substantive Session of the Preparatory Committee," November 22, 1994.

PC2-01A1 -- Document PC.2/1/Add.1, "Annotations to the Provisional Agenda."

PC2-02 -- Document PC.2/2, "Progress Report of the Secretary-General of the Conference," March 17, 1995.

PC2-02A1 -- Document PC.2/2/Add.1, "Guidelines for National Preparations," February 23, 1995.

PC2-02A2 -- Document PC.2/2/Add.2, "Progress Report on National Preparations," March 13, 1995.

PC2-02A3-- Document PC.2/2/Add.3, "Proposed Draft Decisions,". [**-**]

PC2-03 -- Document PC.2/3, "Draft Statement of Principles and Global Plan of Action," March 13, 1995.

PC2-03A1 -- Document PC.2/3/Add.1, "Draft Statement of Principles and Global Plan of Action."

PC2-04 -- Document PC.2/4, "Review of Trends in Policies and Programmes Undertaken by Countries and International Organizations to Implement the Recommendations Adopted by Habitat: United Nations Conference on Human Settlements," March 9, 1995.

PC2-05 -- Document PC.2/5, "Mid-Term Review of Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000." [**-**]

PC2-06 -- Document PC.2/6, "Mid-Term Review of Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000: Overview of Survey Findings, Examples of "Best Practice" and External Support for the Implementation of the Strategy .

PC2-07 -- Document PC.2/7, "Matters Arising Out of Major Legislative Organs of the United Nations and Other Intergovernmental Bodies Which Are Brought to the Attention of the Preparatory Committee," March 28, 1995.

PC2-08 -- Document PC.2/8, "Review of Contribution to Implementation of Agenda 21 of National and International Action in the Area of Human Settlements," February 13, 1995.

PC2-09 -- Document PC.2/9, "Review of Current Global Trends in Economic and Social Development as They Affect Planning, Development and Management of Human Settlements, and Recommendations for Future Action at the National and International Levels," February 13, 1995.

PC2-10 -- Document PC.2/10, "Report on the World Summit for Social Development," April 3, 1995.

PC2-11 -- Document PC.2/11, "Towards a Housing Rights Strategy: Practical Contributions by UNCHS (Habitat) on Promoting, Ensuring and Protecting the Full Realization of the Human Right to Adequate Housing," December 21, 1994.

PC2-C1 -- Document PC.2/CRP.1, "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations."

PC2-C2 -- Document PC.2/CRP.2/Rev.3, "Organization of Work/Procedural Matters."

PC2-C3 -- Document PC.2/CRP.3/Rev.2, "Rules of Procedure of Habitat II," May 4, 1995.

PC2-C5 -- Document PC.2/CRP.5, "Host Country Preparations."

PC2-C6 -- Document PC.2/CRP.6, "Protocol of Lisbon," March 16, 1995.

PC2-I01 -- Document PC.2/INF.1, "State of Preparedness of Documents," February 28, 1995.

PC2-I02 -- Document PC.2/INF.2/Rev 1, "List of Documents before PrepCom II."

PC2-I03 -- Document PC.2/INF.3, "Population Distribution, Urbanization, and Internal Migration."

PC2-I04 -- Document PC.2/INF.4, "Declaration on Social Development and Sustainable Human Settlements," October 3, 1994.

PC2-I05 -- Document PC.2/INF.5, "The Dakar Declaration," October 3, 1994.

PC2-I06 -- Document PC.2/INF.6, "The Kampala Declaration," February 28, 1995.

PC2-I07 -- Document PC.2/INF.7, "Declaration of African Mayors," October 1, 1994.

PC2-I08 -- Document PC.2/INF.8, "Towards Sustainable Human Settlements in ECE."

PC2-I09 -- Document PC.2/INF.9, "From Vancouver to Istanbul: Persistent Problems, Common Goals and Shifting Approaches."

PC2-I10 -- Document PC.2/INF.10, "The Brazzaville Declaration," Apri 12, 1995.

PC2-I11 -- Document PC.2/INF.11/Rev.1, "List of Participants."

PC2-L2 -- Document PC.2/L.2/Rev.1, "Draft Global Plan of Action."

PC2-L3 -- Document PC.2/L.3 Draft, "Statement of Principles."

PC2-L4 -- Document PC.2/L.4/Rev.1, "Draft Commitments."

PC3-1 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/1. "Provisional Agenda," October 30, 1995.

PC3-1A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/1/Add.1, "Annotations to the Provisional Agenda," November 10, 1995.

PC3-2 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/2, "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations and Local Authorities," Note by the Secretariat, January 25, 1996.

PC3-2A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/2/Add.1, "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations and Local Authorities," Note by the Secretariat, Addendum, January 31, 1996.

PC3-2A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/2/Add.2, "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations and Local Authorities," Note by the Secretariat, Addendum, February 2, 1996.

PC3-2A3 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/2/Add.3, "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations and Local Authorities," Note by the Secretariat, Addendum, February 2, 1996.

PC3-2A31 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/2/Add.3/Corr.1 "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations and Local Authorities," Note by the Secretariat, Corrigendum, February 12, 1996.

PC3-2A32 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/2/Add.3/Corr.2 "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations and Local Authorities," Note by the Secretariat, Corrigendum, February 15, 1996.

PC3-2A4 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/2/Add.4, "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations and Local Authorities," Note by the Secretariat, Addendum, February 13, 1996.

PC3-2A41 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/2/Add.4/Corr.1 "Accreditation of Non-Governmental Organizations and Local Authorities," Note by the Secretariat, Corrigendum, February 15, 1996.

PC3-3 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/3, "Progress Report on Secretariat Activities," October 30, 1995.

PC3-3A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/3/Add.1, "Human Settlements: Good Policy," November 15, 1995.

PC3-4 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/4, "The Habitat Agenda: Draft Global Plan of Action," October 26, 1995.

PC3-4A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/4/Add.1, "Reports of the Informal Drafting Group," October 26, 1995.

PC3-4A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/4/Add.2, "Cooperation & Coordination Within the UN," December 1, 1995.

PC3-4A3 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/4/Add.3, "Matters from UNCHS at its 15th Session," November 15, 1995.

PC3-4A4 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/4/Add.4, "New Objectives, Role & Place of UNCHS in UN," October 30, 1995.

PC3-5 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/5, "Provisional Agenda for the

Conference," November 21, 1995.

PC3-C2 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/CRP.2, "The Future of Human Settlements: Good Policy Can Make a Difference: Note by the Secretariat," November 15, 1995.

PC3-I2 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/INF.2, "List of Documents Before the Third Session of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II)," October 30, 1995.

PC3-I3 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/INF.3, "Report of Regional Ministerial Meetings," January 5, 1996.

PC3-I4 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/INF.4, "Report of Dubai Conference on Best Practices," January 9, 1996.

PC3-I5 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/INF.5, ""The Learning Year:" Calendar of Events."

PC3-6 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/6, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action, Letter dated 31 January 1996 from the Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations Addressed to the Secretary-General," February 5, 1996.

PC3-L3 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Preamble (Paragraphs 1-12), February 13, 1996.

PC3-L3C1 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Corr.1, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Preamble (Paragraphs 1-12), February 14, 1996.

PC3-L3A1 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.1, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Goals and Principles (Paragraphs 13-22), February 15, 1996.

PC3-L3A2 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.2, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Commitments (Paragraphs 23-35), February 16, 1996.

PC3-L3A3 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.3, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Introduction (Paragraphs 36-42), February 12, 1996.

PC3-L3A4 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.4, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Adequate Shelter for All (Paragraphs 43- 65), February 14, 1996.

PC3-L3A5 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.5, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Adequate Shelter for All (Paragraphs 66- 75), February 12, 1996.

PC3-L3A6 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.6, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Sustainable Human Settlements Development in an Urbanizing World (Paragraphs 76-99), February 15, 1996.

PC3-L3A7 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.7, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Sustainable Human Settlements Development in an Urbanizing World (Paragraphs 100-128), February 14, 1996.

PC3-L3A9 -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.9, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of

Action," International Cooperation and Coordination (Paragraphs 143-157), February 16, 1996.

PC3-L3AA -- Document A/CONF.165/PC.3/L.3/Add.10, "Outcome of the Conference: Draft Statement of Principles and Commitments and Global Plan of Action," Implementation and Follow-Up of the Global Plan of Action (Paragraphs 158-162), February 16, 1996.

PRESSREL -- Collection of 25 official Habitat press releases of June 3-15, 1996.

YOUTH -- *Participation Of Youth In The City Summit: Guidelines For Action*.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ISTANBUL\GOVERNMENT -- **Statements by**

National Governments at the Istanbul Conference

AFGHAN -- Mr. Ahmad-Shah Ahmad-zai, Acting Prime Minister of the Islamic State of Afghanistan.

ALBANIA -- Dr. Sali Berisha, President of the Republic of Albania.

ANTIGUA -- Henderson Simon, Minister for Housing, Urban Development and Renewal, Antigua and Barbuda.

ARMENIA -- Mr. H. Bagratyan, Prime Minister of the Republic of Armenia.

AUSTRALI -- Mr. David Evans, Ambassador to the Republic of Turkey of Australia.

AUSTRIA1 -- Mr. Martin Bartenstein, Federal Minister for Environment, Youth and the Family of the Republic of Austria.

AUSTRIA2 -- Mr. Hannes Swoboda, Executive City Councillor for Urban Development, Urban Planning and External Relations of the City of Vienna, Austria.

AZERBAIJ -- Mr. Abid Sharifov, Deputy Prime Minister, Azerbaijani Republic.

BAHRAIN -- Mr. Jawad Salim Al-Arayed, Minister of State of the State of Bahrain.

BANGLADE -- Mr. Hasinur Rahman, Permanent Under Secretary, Ministry of Housing and Public Works, People's Republic of Bangladesh.

BELGIUM -- Leo Peeters Minister of the Interior, Urban Policies and Housing for the Flemish Region, The Kingdom of Belgium (French).

BELIZE -- Hubert Elrington, Minister for Housing, Urban Development and Cooperatives of Belize.

BENIN -- Mr. Sahidou Dango-Nadey, Ministre de l'environnement de l'habitat et de l'urbanisme, Republic of Benin (French).

BHUTAN -- Mr. Leki Dorji, Deputy Minister for Communications, Kingdom of Bhutan.

BOSNIA -- Mrs. Amra Hadzimuhamedovc, President of the Executive Board of the National Committee of Habitat II and Assistant Minister for Physical Planning, Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

BOTSWANA -- Mrs. Margaret Nnananyana Nasha, Assistant Minister of Local Government, Lands and Housing, Republic of Botswana.

BRAZIL-1 -- Statement by the Brazilian Delegation to the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements.

BRAZIL-2 -- Mr. Geraldo Holanda Cavalcanti, Ambassador and Special Representative of the President of the Federative Republic of Brazil.

BRAZIL-3 -- Mr. Geraldo Holanda Cavalcanti, Special Representative of the President, The Federative Republic of Brazil.

BULGARIA -- Mr. Dontcho Konaktchiev, Deputy Prime Minister of the Republic of Bulgaria.

BURKINA -- Mr. Joseph Kaboro, Ministre des Infrastructures, de l'Habitat et de l'Urbanisme of Burkina Faso (French).

BURUNDI -- Mr. Antoine Nduwayo, Prime Minister of the Republic of Burundi

(French).

CAMBOD-1 -- Mr. Van Molyvann, Senior Minister in Charge of Culture, Urbanization and Construction, Kingdom of Cambodia.

CAMBOD-2 -- Mr. Van Molyvann, Senior Minister in Charge of Culture and Fine Arts, Land Management, Urbanism and Construction of the Kingdom of Cambodia (French).

CANADA-1 -- Mr. John Harvard, Member of Parliament and Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Public Works and Government Services, Canada.

CANADA-2 -- Mrs. Jean Augustine, M.P. Delegation, Canada.

CANADA-3 -- Diane Marleau, Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Canada.

CHAD -- Mr. Djibrine Alifa, Secretary of State for Public Labour, Habitat and Transport, Republic of Chad (French).

CHILE-1 -- Mr. Sergio Galilea, Subsecretario de Vivienda y Urbanismo, Republic of Chile.

CHILE-2 -- Senor Edmundo Hermosilla, Ministro de Vivienda y Urbanismo of the Republic of Chile.

CHINA-1 -- Mr. Zou Jiahua, Deputy Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China.

CHINA-2 -- Mr. Li Zhaoxing, Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, People's Republic of China.

CHINA-3 -- Mr. Hou Jie, Minister of Construction, People's Republic of China.

CONGO -- Mr. Julien Bikou, Minister for Urbanization and Habitat, Republic of the Congo.

COSTA-RI -- Mr. Edgar Arroyo, Minister of Housing and Human Settlements of the Republic of Costa Rica.

CROATIA1 -- Matija Salaj, Assistant Minister, Ministry of Physical Planning, Building and Housing, Republic of Croatia.

CROATIA2 -- Dr. Jure Radic, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Development and Reconstruction of the Republic of Croatia.

CUBA -- Dr. Fidel Castro Ruz, President of the Council of State and Council of Ministers of the Republic of Cuba.

CYPRUS-1 -- Mr. Yiannos Papadopoulos, Director of Town Planning and Housing Department, Ministry of the Interior, Republic of Cyprus.

CYPRUS-2 -- Mr. Dinos Michaelides, Minister of Interior of the Republic of Cyprus.

CZECH-1 -- Mr. Jan Wagner, Ministry of Economy of the Czech Republic.

CZECH-2 -- Dr. Jan Kara, Head of Section for Multilateral Cooperation, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Czech Republic.

DENMARK1 -- Mr. Ole Lovig-Simonsen, Minister for Housing and Building, Kingdom of Denmark.

DENMARK2 -- Mr. Knud Overgaard, Ministry for Housing and Building, The Kingdom of Denmark.

DJIBOUTI -- Mr. Ali Abdi Farah, Minister for Industry, Energy and Minerals and Acting Minister for Public Works and Housing, Republic of Djibouti (French).

ESTONIA -- Mr. Andres Lipstok, Minister for Economy of the Republic of Estonia.

ETHIOPIA -- Mr. Haile Assegide, Minister of Works and Urban Development, Ethiopia.

FIJI -- Mr. Bhaskaran Nair, Acting Permanent Secretary for Housing of the Republic of Fiji.

FINLAND1 -- Ms. Sinikka Minkere, Minister for Social Affairs and Health, The Republic

of Finland.

FINLAND1 -- Mr. Pekka Haavisto, Minister for the Environment of the Republic of Finland.

FRANCE -- Mr. Eric Raoult, Minister for Cities and Integration of the French Republic (French).

GAMBIA -- Captain Yankuba Touray, Minister for Local Government and Lands of the Republic of the Gambia.

GEORGIA -- Mr. Merab Crkhenkeli, Minister for Urbanization and Construction, Republic of Georgia.

GERMANY1 -- Dr. Klaus Topfer, Federal Minister for Regional Planning, Building and Urban Development of the Federal Republic of Germany.

GERMANY2 -- Mr. Klaus Topfer, Federal Minister for Regional Planning, Building and Urban Development, Federal Republic of Germany.

GHANA-1 -- Dr. Christine Amoako-Nuamah, Minister for Environment, Science and Technology, Republic of Ghana.

GHANA-2 -- Kwamena Ahwoi, Minister for Local Government of the Republic of Ghana.

GREECE -- Mr. Georgios Papaioannou, President, Public Corporation of Urban Development and Housing, Hellenic Republic.

GUINEA -- Colonel Jean Traoro, Ministre de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitat of the Republic of Guinea (French).

GUYANA -- Dr. Henry Jeffery, MP, Senior Minister of Labour, Human Services and Social Security, Republic of Guyana.

HAITI -- Mrs. Ginette Cherubin, Ministre α la Condition Feminine et aux Droits de la Femme, Republic of Haiti (French).

HOLLAND -- Mr. D.K.J. Tommel, State Secretary for Housing, Planning and Environment of the Kingdom of the Netherlands.

HUNGARY -- Mr. Pel Kara, Deputy State Secretary, Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Hungary.

ICELAND -- Mr. Pell Potursson, Minister of Social Affairs, The Republic of Iceland.

INDIA-1 -- Mr. K.S. Sharma, Secretary in the Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment, Republic of India.

INDIA-2 -- Mr. K.S. Sharma, Secretary to the Government Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment of the Republic of India.

INDONES1 -- Mr. Akbar Tandjung, State Minister for Public Housing of the Republic of Indonesia.

INDONES2 -- Mr. Suyono, First Assistant to the State Minister for Public Housing, The Republic of Indonesia.

IRAN -- Mr. Abbas Akhondi, Minister for Housing and Urban Development of the Islamic Republic of Iran.

IRELAND1 -- Mr. Brendan Howlin, Minister for the Environment of Ireland. [**-**]

IRELAND2 -- Ms. Liz McManus TD, Minister for Housing and Urban Renewal, Ireland.

ISRAEL-1 -- Ms. Ursula Oelsner, Senior Planning Coordinator, Ministry of Construction and Housing, State of Israel.

ISRAEL-2 -- Mr. Ezer Weizman, President of the State of Israel.

ITALY -- Dr. Antonio Di Pietro, Minister for Public Works of the Italian Republic.

IVORY-1 -- M. Albert Kakou Tiapani, Ministre du logement, du cadre de vie et de l'environnement, Republic of Cote d'Ivoire (French).

IVORY-2 -- Mr. Amara Essy, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Cote d'Ivoire (French).

JAMAICA1 -- Easton Douglas, MP, Minister for Environment and Housing of Jamaica.

JAMAICA2 -- Easton Douglas, Minister of Environment and Housing, Jamaica.
JAPAN-1 -- Mr. Takehire Togo, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Turkey, Japan.
JAPAN-2 -- Mr. Hidefumi Minorikawa, Parliamentary Vice-Minister for the National Land, Agency of Japan.
JORDAN -- Engineer Abdelhadi Al Majali, Minister for Pubic Works and Housing on behalf of His Majesty King Hussein Ibn Talal of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.
KENYA -- Daniel Toroitich arap, President of the Republic of Kenya.
KOREA-S -- Mr. Choo Kyung-Suk, Minister for Construction and Transportation of the Republic of Korea.
LATVIA -- Mr. Maris Gailis, Deputy Prime Minister, Minister for Environmental Protection and Development of the Republic of Latvia.
LEBANON1 -- Mr. Chaouki Fakhoury, Minister for Agriculture, Lebanese Republic.
LEBANON2 -- Mr. Chaouki Fakhoury, Minister for Agriculture, Lebanese Republic (French).
LESOTHO -- P. Mosisili, Deputy Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Lesotho.
LITHUANI -- Mrs. Aldona Baranauskieno, Minister for Construction and Urban Development, Republic of Lithuania.
LUXEM -- Mr. Fernand Boden, Ministre du Logement of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg (French).
MACEDONI -- Mr. Jorgo Sundovski, Minister of Urbanism, Civil Engineering and Environment, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
MADAGASC -- Madame Yolande Rasendranivo, National Coordinator for Habitat II, Director for Urbanism, Habitat and Housing, Republic of Madagascar (French).
MALAWI -- T.S. Mangwazu, Ministry of Housing, Republic of Malawi.
MALAY-1 -- Dato Umar Hj. Abu, Secretary-General Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Malaysia.
MALAY-2 -- Dr. Ting Chew Peh, Minister for Housing and Local Government of Malaysia.
MALDIVES -- Ismail Shafeeu, Minister for Planning, Human Resources, and Environment of the Republic of the Maldives.
MALI -- Mr. Alpha Oumar Konare, President of the Republic of Mali (French).
MALTA-1 -- Censu Galea, Minister for Housing of the Republic of Malta.
MALTA-2 -- Dr. Joseph Cassar, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Republic of Malta.
MARSHALL -- Mr. Donald Capelle, Secretary of Health and Environment of the Republic of the Marshall Islands.
MAURITIU -- Dr. Temaduth Ramdin, Advisor in the Ministry of Housing, Republic of Mauritius.
MOLDOVA -- Mr. Valentin Cunev, Vice Prime Minister of the Republic of Moldova.
MOZAMBIQ -- Mr. Roberto Costley White, Minister for Public Works and Housing of the Republic of Mozambique.
NAMIBIA -- Dr. Libertina Amathila, Minister of Regional and Local Government and Housing, The Republic of Namibia.
NEPAL-1 -- Mr. Bala Ram Gharti Magar, Minister for Housing and Physical Planning, Kingdom of Nepal.
NEPAL-2 -- Mr. Bala Ram Gharti Magar, Minister for Housing and Physical Planning of the Kingdom of Nepal.
NEW-ZEAL -- Ms. Priscilla Williams, Ambassador, Director, United Nations and

Commonwealth Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, New Zealand.

NIGER-1 -- Mr. Cherif Chako, Minister for Equipment and Infrastructure, Republic of the Niger (French).

NIGER-2 -- Mr. Cherif Chako, Ministre de l'Equipement et des infrastructures of the Republic of the Niger (French).

NIGERIA1 -- Alhaji Abdullahi Adamu, Minister of State for Works and Housing, Federal Republic of Nigeria.

NIGERIA2 -- Alhaji Abdullahi Adamu, Minister of State for Works and Housing of the Federal Republic of Nigeria.

NORWAY-1 -- Mr. Gunnar Berge, Minister of Local Government and Labour of the Kingdom of Norway.

NORWAY-2 -- Mr. Inger Lindgren, Director General, Norway.

NORWAY-3 -- Mr. Per Nygaard, Deputy Director General Acting Head of Delegation, The Kingdom of Norway.

PAKISTAN -- Ms. Mohtarma Benazir Bhutto, Prime Minister of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

PAPUA-NG -- Sir Albert Aango Kipalan, Minister for Lands, Papua New Guinea.

PHILIPP1 -- Mr. Antonio A. Hidalgo, Secretary-General, Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council, Republic of the Philippines.

PHILIPP2 -- Dionisio C. de la Serna, Cabinet Member and Chairman of the Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council of the Republic of the Philippines.

POLAND-1 -- Mr. Aleksander Kwasniewski, President of the Republic of Poland.

POLAND-2 -- Mr. Andrzej Urban, Deputy Minister for Planning and Construction, The Republic of Poland.

PORTUGAL -- Mr. Joao Cardona Gomes Cravinho, Minister for Equipment, Planning and Territory Administration of the Portuguese Republic (French).

QATAR -- Sheik Ahmed Bin Hamad Althani, Minister for Municipal Affairs and Agriculture of the State of Qatar.

ROMANIA -- Mr. Crisan Popescu, Secretary of State Ministry of Public Works and Territorial Planning, Romania (French).

RWANDA1 -- H.E. Mr. Mazimhaka Patrick, Minister of Rehabilitation and Social Integration, the Republic of Rwanda.

RWANDA2 -- Mr. Charles Ntakirutinka, Ministre des Travaux Publics et de l'Energie of the Republic of Rwanda (French).

S-AFRICA -- Ms. Sankie Dally Mthembi-Nkondo, Minister for Housing of the Republic of South Africa.

SAUDI -- Dr. Mohamed Al-Jarallah, Minister of Municipal and Rural Affairs of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

SENEGAL -- Mr. Landing Sane, Ministre de l'equipement et des transports terrestres, charge de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitat, Republic of Senegal (French).

SEYCHELL -- Mr. Dolor Ernesta, Minister for Community Development, Republic of Seychelles.

SIERRA-L -- Captain (Retired) Abdul Rahman Kamara, Minister for Lands, Housing, Town and Country Planning of the Republic of Sierra Leone.

SLOVEN-1 -- Dr. Pavel Gantar, Minister for Environment and Regional Planning of the Republic of Slovenia.

SLOVEN-2 -- Mr. Ales Sarec, Counsellor to the Government, The Republic of Slovenia.

SOLOMON	--	Mr. Rex S. Horoi, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative to the United Nations of the Solomon Islands.
SRI-LAN1	--	Mr. Nimal Siripala de Silva, Minister for Housing Construction and Public Utilities of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka.
SRI-LAN2	--	Mr. Herman Leonard de Silva, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka.
SWAZILAN	--	Senator John Carmichael, Minister for Housing and Urban Development of the Kingdom of Swaziland.
SWEDEN	--	Mr. JOrgen Andersson, Minister of the Interior of the Kingdom of Sweden.
SWITZERL	--	Mr. Peter Gurtner, Secretaire d'Etat, Departement federal de l'economie publique of the Swiss Confederation.
TAJIKIST	--	Mr. Bahovadin A. Zuhurdinov, Minister for Architecture and Construction of the Republic of Tajikistan.
TANZAN-1	--	Gideon Cheyo MP, United Republic of Tanzania.
TANZAN-2	--	Dr. Omari Ali Juma, Vice President of the United Republic of Tanzania.
THAILAND	--	Mr. Surapong Posayanond, Director-General of the Department of International Organizations in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of Thailand.
TRINIDAD	--	Republic of Trinidad and Tobago.
TUNISIA1	--	M. Ali Chaouch, Ministre de l'Equipement et de l'Habitat of the Republic of Tunisia (French).
TUNISIA2	--	Mr. Kamel Hadj Sassi, Secretaire d'Etat du Fonds National de Solidarite, The Republic of Tunisia.
TUNISIA3	--	Mr. Kamel Hadj Sassi, Secretaire d'Etat du Fonds National de Solidarite, The Republic of Tunisia (French).
TURKEY-1	--	Mr. Sleyman Demirel, President of the Republic of Turkey.
TURKEY-2	--	Mr. Sleyman Demirel, President of the Republic of Turkey, President of the Conference.
TURKEY-3	--	Mr. Mehmet Keteciler, Minister of Public Works and Settlement, Republic of Turkey (French).
U-K	--	John Gummer, Secretary of State for the Environment of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
UGANDA	--	Eric Adrigo, Deputy Prime Minister, Uganda.
USA-1	--	Mr. Michael Stegman, Department of Housing and Urban Deveopment, United States of America.
USA-2	--	Henry Cisneros, Secretary for Housing and Urban Development of the United States of America.
VATICAN1	--	Archbishop Renato R. Martin, Head of the Delegation of the Holy See, The Holy See.
VATICAN2	--	Monsignor Diarmuid Martin, Secretary for the Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace of the Holy See.
VIETNAM	--	Professor Dr. Nguyen Manh Kiem, Head of Delegation, Socialist Republic of Viet Nam.
VIRGIN	--	Mr. Louis Potter, Chief Physical Planning Officer, Capacity Building and Institutional Development, British Virgin Islands.
ZAIRE	--	M. Alexis Thambwe Mwamba Ministre des Travaux Publiques, Amonagement du Territoire, Urbanisme et Habitat, Republic of Zaire (French).

ZAMBIA -- Bennie Himainza Wycliff Mwiinga, MP, Minister for Local Government and Housing of the Republic of Zambia.

ZIMBABWE -- E. C. Chikowore, Minister for Public Construction and National Housing of the Republic of Zimbabwe.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ISTANBUL\NGOS -- **Statements by Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) at the Istanbul Conference**

AIWC -- Ms. Kunti Paul, President, All India Women's Conference.

ARIFF -- Madame Fatima Alaoui, l'Agence de Recherches et d'Information pour les Femmes (French).

BAHAI -- Dr. Cuneyt Can, Baha'i International Community.

BRAHMA -- Mr. Dadi Janki, Brahma Kumaris.

CARTER -- Former President Jimmy Carter, of the Carter Center.

CEPAL -- Edmundo Hermosilla H., Chilean Minister of Housing and Urban Development, Under the Auspices of the Economic Commision for Latin America and the Caribbean (CEPAL).

CHEC -- Ms. Zena Daysh, Commonwealth Humane Ecology Council.

CHSI -- Professor K.P. Bhattacharya, Centre for Human Settlements International.

COP -- Caucus on Older Persons.

CRLE -- Mr. John Hoyt, President, Center for Respect of Life and Environment.

FUKUNAGA -- Dr. Hogan Fukunaga.

GAIA -- Helena Norberg-Hodge, Gaia Trust Talk.

HABITAT -- Mr. Millard Fuller, President and Founder, Habitat for Humanity International.

IAPMC -- International Association of Peace Messenger Cities.

ICA -- Mr. Rolph Trodin, Chairman, International Cooperative Alliance.

ICFTU -- International Confederation of Free Trade Unions.

ICRC -- Mr. Jacques Forster, International Committee of the Red Cross.

IFRC-RCS -- Ms. Rashim Ahluwalla, Director, External Relations Department, International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies.

IICDR -- International Islamic Council for Dawa and Relief.

NGOPEACE -- Mr. Jonathan Granoff, NGO Peace Caucus.

OAU -- Mr. Pascal Gayama, Assistant Secretary-General, Organization of African Unity (French).

RAINBOW -- Ms. Selime H. Sancar, Rainbow Istanbul Women's Platform.

RHLN -- Right to Housing and Land Now Coalition.

ROTARY -- Mr. Carlo Ravizza, Rotary International.

YC-NGO -- Ms. Zeynep Ozbil, Youth Caucus of NGOs.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\ISTANBUL\UN-ORGS -- **Statements of United Nations Organizations at the Istanbul Conference**

UN-SG -- Boutros Boutros-Ghali, Secretary-General of the United Nations.

UNDP -- Mr. James Gustave Speth, Administrator, United Nations Development Programme.

UNEP -- Ms. Elizabeth Dowdeswell, Executive Director, United Nations Environment Programme.

UNESCO -- Mr. Federico Mayor, Director-General, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

UNFAO -- Mr. H.W. Hjort, Deputy Director-General, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

UNFPA -- Dr. Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, United Nations Population Fund.

UNHCR -- Mr. Gerald Walzer, Deputy United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

UNIADB -- Mr. Waldemar Wirsig, Manager, Inter-American Development Bank.

UNICEF -- Mr. Stephen Lewis, Deputy Executive Director, United Nations Children's Fund.

UNIDO -- Mr. Mauricio de Maria y Campos, Director-General, United Nations Industrial Development Organization.

UNIFAD -- Mr. Fawzi H. Al-Sultan, President, International Fund for Agricultural Development.

UNIFEM -- Ms. Achola Pala Okeyo, Chief, Communications and External Relations Section, United Nations Development Fund for Women.

UNILO -- Ms. Katherine Hagen, Deputy Director-General, International Labour Organization.

UNINSTRA -- Ms. Martha Due±as-Loza, Acting Director, International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women.

UNIOM -- Mr. Peter Schatzer, Director, External Relations, International Organization for Migration.

UNOECD -- Mr. Pierre Vinde, Deputy Secretary-General, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

UNU -- Professor Heitor Gurgulino de Souza, Rector, United Nations University.

UNWB -- Mr. Caio Koch-Weser, Managing Director, Operations, The World Bank.

UNWFP -- Mr. Hamadi Ben Slimane, Director, Management and Programming Division, The World Food Programme.

UNWHO -- Dr. Hiroshi Nakajima, Director-General, World Health Organization.

UNWMO -- Professor G.O.P. Obasi, Secretary-General, World Meteorological Organization.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\NAIROBI -- **World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the United Nations Decade for Women: Equality, Development and Peace, Nairobi, Kenya, July 15-26, 1985**

REPORT -- *Report of the World Conference to Review and Appraise the Achievements of the United Nations Decade for Women: Equality, Development and Peace*.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\RIO -- **United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, June 3-14, 1992**

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\RIO\DOCUMENTS -- **Documents from the Rio Conference**

151-26A -- Document A/CONF.151/26, *Report of the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development*, Volume I. Section I of Agenda 21 ("Social and Economic Dimensions") and the "Rio Declaration on Environment and Development," August 12, 1992.

151-26B -- Document A/CONF.151/26, *Report of the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development*, Volume II. Section II of Agenda 21 ("Conservation and Management of Resources for Development"), August 13, 1992.

151-26C -- Document A/CONF.151/26, *Report of the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development*, Volume III. Section III of Agenda 21 ("Strengthening the Role of Major Groups"), Section IV of Agenda 21 ("Means of Implementation"), and the "Non-Legally Binding

Authoritative Statement of Principles for a Global Consensus on the Management, Conservation and Sustainable Development of All Types of Forests," August 14, 1992.

151-26D -- Document A/CONF.151/26, *Report of the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development*, Volume IV, September 28, 1992.

151-26E -- Document A/CONF.151/26, *Report of the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development* (Annex II -- Agenda 21), August 12, 1992.

237-18B1 -- Document A/AC.237/18 (Part II)/Add.1, "Report of the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for a Framework Convention on Climate Change on the Work of the Second Part of Its Fifth Session, Held at New York from 30 April to 9 May 1992," Addendum dated May 15, 1992.

CONVENT -- United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). *Convention on Biological Diversity*, June 5, 1992.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\WSSD -- **World Summit for Social Development**
(WSSD), Copenhagen, Denmark, March 6-12, 1995

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\WSSD\GOVERNMENT -- **Statements by National**
Governments at the Copenhagen Summit

AFGHANIS -- Afghanistan, HE Dr. Ravan A. G. Farhadi.
ALBANIA -- Albania, HE Dr. Sali Berisha.
ANDORR1 -- Andorra, HE Don Marc Forne Molne.
ANDORR2 -- Andorra, Mr. Juli Monives-Triquell.
ANGOLA -- Angola, HE Mr. Venancio de Moura.
ANTIGUA -- Antigua and Barbuda, HE hon. Gwendolyn Tonge.
AUSTRALI -- Australia, HE Hon. Paul Keating.
AUSTRIA1 -- Austria, HE Mrs. Johanna Dohnal.
AUSTRIA2 -- Austria, HE Mr. Franz Vranitzky.
AZERBAIJ -- Azerbaijan, HE Mr. Heydar Alirza ogly Aliyev.
BAHAMAS -- Bahamas, HE Hon. Theresa Moxey-Ingraham.
BAHRAIN -- Bahrain, HE Shaikh Isa Al-Khalifa.
BANGLAD1 -- Bangladesh, HE Mr. Reaz Rahman.
BANGLAD2 -- Bangladesh, HE Begum Zhaleda Zia.
BARBADOS -- Barbados, HE Hon. Billie Antoinete Miller MP.
BELARUS1 -- Belarus, HE Mr. Alyaksandr Lukashenka.
BELARUS2 -- Belarus, HE Mrs. Olga Dargel.
BELIZE -- Belize, HE Hon. Philip S. W. Goldson.
BOLIVIA -- Bolivia, HE Dr. Enrique Ipina Melgar.
BOSNIA1 -- Bosnia and Herzegovina, HE Mr. Irfan Ljubljankic.
BOSNIA2 -- Bosnia and Herzegovina, HE Dr. Haris Siladzic.
BOTSWAN1 -- Botswana, HE Mr. B. K. Temane.
BOTSWAN2 -- Botswana, HE Sir Ketumile Masire.
BRAZIL-1 -- Brazil, HE Dr. Paulo Renato de Souza.
BRAZIL-2 -- Brazil, HE Dr. Paulo Renato de Souza.
BRUNEI -- Brunei Darussalam, HE Phin Dato Hussein.
BULGARI1 -- Bulgaria, HE Mr. Zhelyu Zhelev.
BULGARI2 -- Bulgaria, HE Hon. Mr. Roumen Gechev.
BURKINA -- Burkina Faso, HE Mr. Ablasse Ouedraogo.
CAMBODIA -- Cambodia, HH Prince Sisowath Sirirath.

CANADA -- Canada, HE Hon. Lloyd Axworthy.
CHILE -- Chile, HE Mr. Luis Maira.
CHINA-1 -- China, HE Mr. Li Peng.
CHINA-2 -- China, HE Mrs. Hao Jianxiu.
CHINA-3 -- China, HE Mrs. Hao Jianxiu.
COLOMBI1 -- Colombia, HE Dr. Ernesto Samper Pizano.
COLOMBI2 -- Colombia, HE Dr. Maria Sol Navia.
COOK-IS -- Cook Islands, HE Hon. Tekaotiki Matapo.
COSTA-RI -- Costa Rica, HE Ing. Jose Maria Figueres Olsen.
CROATIA1 -- Croatia, HE Dr. Ivica Kostovic.
CROATIA2 -- Croatia, HE Dr. Franjo Tudjman.
CUBA -- Cuba, HE Mr. Fidel Castro Ruiz.
CYPRUS-1 -- Cyprus, HE Mr. Andreas Moushouttas.
CYPRUS-2 -- Cyprus, HE Mr. Glafcos Clerides.
CZECHREP -- Czech Republic, HE Mr. Vaclav Klaus.
DENMARK1 -- Opening statement by Denmark, HE Mr. Poul Nyrup Rasmussen.
DENMARK2 -- Denmark, HE Mr. Poul Nyrup Rasmussen (closing).
DENMARK3 -- Denmark, HE Mr. Poul Nielson.
DENMARK4 -- Denmark, HE Mr. Poul Nyrup Rasmussen.
EGYPT -- Egypt, HE Dr. Amal Osman.
EL-SALVA -- El Salvador, HE Dr. Armando Calderon Sol.
ESTONIA1 -- Estonia, HE Mr. Toomas Vilosius.
ESTONIA2 -- Estonia, HE Mr. Lennart Meri.
ETHIOPIA -- Ethiopia, HE Dr. Duri Mohammed.
FIJI-1 -- Fiji, HE Hon. Ratu Jo Nacola.
FIJI-2 -- Fiji, HE Hon. Ratu Jo Nacola.
FINLAND1 -- Finland, HE Mr. Martti Ahtisaari.
FINLAND2 -- Finland, HE Mr. Jorma Huuhtanen.
GAMBIA-1 -- Gambia, HE Cpt. Yahya A.J.J. Jammeh.
GAMBIA-2 -- Gambia, HE Mrs. Coumba-Ceesay Marenah.
GEORGIA1 -- Georgia, HE Mr. Kakha Sakandelidze.
GEORGIA2 -- Georgia, HE Mr. Eduard A. Shevardnadze.
GERMANY -- Germany, HE Mr. Helmut Kohl.
GHANA-1 -- Ghana, HE Hon. Mr. Kwamena Ahwoi.
GHANA-2 -- Ghana, HE Flt. Lt. (Rtd.) Jerry John Rawlings.
GREECE -- Greece, HE Mr. Yiannos Papantoniou.
GUYANA-1 -- Guyana, HE Hon. Dr. Henry B. Jeffrey.
GUYANA-2 -- Guyana, HE Dr. Cheddi B. Jagan.
HUNGARY1 -- Hungary, HE Mr. Mihaly Kokeny.
HUNGARY2 -- Hungary, HE Dr. Arpad Goncz.
ICELAND1 -- Iceland, HE Mr. David Oddsson.
ICELAND2 -- Iceland, HE Mrs. Rannveig Gudmundsdottir.
INDIA-1 -- India, HE Mr. Pranab Mukherjee.
INDIA-2 -- India, HE Mr. P. V. Narasimha Rao.
INDONES1 -- Indonesia, HE Pres. Soeharto.
INDONES2 -- Indonesia, HE Mr. Azwar Anas.
IRAN -- Iran, HE Dr. Ali Akbar Velayati.
IRAQ-1 -- Iraq, Dr. Rashid Al-Rifai.
IRAQ-2 -- Iraq, HE Mr. Mohammed Said Al-Sahaf.
IRELAND1 -- Ireland, HE Mr. Proinsias de Rossa, TD.
IRELAND2 -- Ireland, HE Mr. John Bruton.

ISRAEL -- Israel, HE Mr. Ora Namir.
ITALY -- Italy, HE Mr. Lamberto Dini.
JAMAICA1 -- Jamaica, HE Rt. Hon. Percival James Patterson.
JAMAICA2 -- Jamaica, HE Hon. Portia Simpson.
JAPAN-1 -- Japan, HE Mr. Hisahi Owada.
JAPAN-2 -- Japan, HE Mt. Tomiichi Murayama.
JORDAN-1 -- Jordan, HE Ms. Salwa Damin Al-Masri.
JORDAN-2 -- Jordan, HM King Hussein Bin Talal the First.
KAZAKHST -- Kazakhstan, HE Mr. Victor V. Sobolev.
KENYA-1 -- Kenya, HE Mr. Komes.
KENYA-2 -- Kenya, HE Hon. Daniel Toroitich arap Moi.
KOREA-N1 -- Democratic People's Republic of Korea, HE Mr. Kim Hung Rim.
KOREA-N2 -- Democratic People's Republic of Korea, HE Mr. Kim Byong Sik.
KOREA-S1 -- Republic of Korea, HE Mr. Suh Sang-Mo.
KOREA-S2 -- Republic of Korea, HE Mr. Kim Young Sam.
KUWAIT-1 -- Kuwait, HH Sheikh Jaber Al-Ahmad Al-Jaber Al-Sabah.
KUWAIT-2 -- Kuwait, HE Mr. Ahmad Khaled Al-Khulaib.
KYRGYZST -- Kyrgyzstan, HE Mr. Askar A. Akayev.
LATVIA-1 -- Latvia, HE Mr. Vladimirs Makarovs.
LATVIA-2 -- Latvia, HE Mr. Guntis Ulmanis.
LESOTHO1 -- Lesotho, HE Hon. Dr. Ntsu Mokhehle.
LESOTHO2 -- Lesotho, HE Mr. Kelebone Naope.
LIBYA-1 -- Libya, HE Mr. Ibrahiem Ben Hassan.
LIBYA-2 -- Libya, HE Mr. Omar Mustafa Muntasser.
LIBYA-3 -- Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, HE Mr. Onar Mustafa Muntasser.
LIECHTE1 -- Liechtenstein, HE Dr. Mario Frick.
LIECHTE2 -- Liechstenstein, HE Mrs. Claudia Fritsche.
LITHUAN1 -- Lithuania, HE Mr. Algirdas Mykolas Brazauskas.
LITHUAN2 -- Lithuania, HE Mr. Mindaugas Mikaila.
MACAU -- Macau, HE Gen. Vasco Rocha Vieira.
MACEDONI -- Macedonia, HE Mr. Kiro Gligorov.
MALAWI -- Malawi, HE Mrs. Edda Chitalo.
MALAYSI1 -- Malaysia, Hon. Dato' Napsiah Omar.
MALAYSI2 -- Malaysia, HE Dato' Seri Dr. Mahathir Mohamad.
MALDIVES -- Maldives, HE Hon. Ismael Shafeeu.
MALTA-1 -- Malta, HE Hon. Antoine Mifsud Bonnici.
MALTA-2 -- Malta, HE Hon. Dr. Edward Fenech Adami.
MARSHAL1 -- Marshall Islands, HE Hon. Philip Muller.
MARSHAL2 -- Marshall Islands, HE Hon. Philip Muller.
MAURITI1 -- Mauritius, HE Hon. Dharmanand Goopt Fokeer.
MAURITI2 -- Mauritius, HE Hon. Dharmanand Goopt Fokeer.
MEXICO -- Mexico, HE Ing. Carlos Rojas.
MOLDOVA -- Moldova, HE Mr. Andrei Nicolae Sangheli.
MONGOLI1 -- Mongolia, HE Mr. E. Gombojav.
MONGOLI2 -- Mongolia, HE Mr. Puntsagiin Jasrai.
MOROCCO -- Morocco, HE mr. Abdellatif Filali.
MOZAMBI1 -- Mozambique, HE Dr. Eneas da Conceicao Comiche.
MOZAMBI2 -- Mozambique, HE Mr. Joaquim Alberto Chissano.
MYANMAR -- Myanmar, HE Brig.Gen. Thaung Myint.
NAMIBIA1 -- Namibia, HE Hon. Netumbo Nandi-Ndaitwah.
NAMIBIA2 -- Namibia, HE Mr. Sam Nujoma.

NEPAL-1 -- Nepal, HE Hon. Man Mohan Adhikari.
NEPAL-2 -- Nepal, HE Mr. Moda Nath Prassrit.
NETHERL1 -- Netherlands, HE Mr. Adrianus P. W. Melkert.
NETHERL2 -- Netherlands, HE Mr. Willem Kok.
NEW-ZEAL -- New Zealand, HE Hon. Peter Gresham.
NICARAGU -- Nicaragua, HE Mrs. Violeta Barrios de Chamorro.
NIGERIA -- Nigeria, HE Prof. Ibrahim A. Gambari.
NIUE -- Niue, HE Mr. Pavihi Aokuso.
NORWAY-1 -- Norway, HE Ms. Kari Nordheim-Larsen.
NORWAY-2 -- Norway, HE Mrs. Gro Harlem Brundtland.
PAKISTA1 -- Pakistan, HE Mrs. Begum Shahnaz Wazil Ali.
PAKISTA2 -- Pakistan, HE Sardar Farooq Ahmad Khan Leghari.
PALESTIN -- Palestine, HE Mrs. Intisar Al-Wazir.
PANAMA -- Panama, HE Mrs. Dora Boyd de Perez Balladares.
PAPUA-NG -- Papua New Guinea, HE Mr. Max H. Rai.
PHILIPPI -- Philippines, HE Mr. Fidel V. Ramos.
POLAND-1 -- Poland, HE Mr. Lech Walesa.
POLAND-2 -- Poland, HE Mr. Leszek Miller.
PORTUGAL -- Portugal, HE Mr. Jose Bernardo Veloso Falcao e Cunha.
QATAR -- Qatar, HE Mr. Abdul Rahman Saad Al-Derham.
ROMANIA -- Romania, HE Mr. Dan Mircea Popescu.
RUSSIA-1 -- Russian Federation, HE Mr. Victor S. Chernomyrdin.
RUSSIA-2 -- Russian Federation, HE Mrs. L. F. Bezlepkina.
SAINTLUC -- Saint Lucia, HE Mr. Edward Innocent.
SAN-MARI -- San Marino, HE Mr. Renzo Guiotti.
SAUDI-AR -- Saudi Arabia, HE Mr. Mohamed Ali Alfayez.
SEYCHELL -- Seychelles, HE Mr. William Herminie.
SIERRA-L -- Sierra Leone, HE Lt. Col. Dr. Akim Gibril.
SINGAPOR -- Singapore, HE Mr. Abdullah Tarmugi.
SLOVAKI1 -- Slovakia, HE Mr. Josef Kalman.
SLOVAKI2 -- Slovakia, HE Mr. Michal Kovac.
SLOVENI1 -- Slovenia, HE Dr. Janez Drnovsek.
SLOVENI2 -- Slovenia, HE Mrs. Rina Klinar.
SOUTH-AF -- South Africa, HE Mr. Nelson Rorihlahla Mandela.
SRILANK1 -- Sri Lanka, HE Hon. Chandrika Bandaranaike Kumaratunga.
SRILANK2 -- Sri Lanka, HE Mr. A.H.M Fowzie.
ST-KITTS -- St. Kitts and Nevis, HE Hon. Dr. Kennedy A. Simmonds.
STVINCEN -- St. Vincent & Grenadines, Ms. Browne.
SUDAN-1 -- Sudan, HE Lt. Gen. Omar Hassan Ahmed El Bashir.
SUDAN-2 -- Sudan, HE Ms. Mariam Osman Sirelkhatim.
SURINAM1 -- Suriname, HE Mr. Runaldo Ronald Venetiaan.
SURINAM2 -- Suriname, HE Mr. William Soemita.
SWAZILA1 -- Swaziland, HM King Mswati III.
SWAZILA2 -- Swaziland, HE Hon. Themba Masuku.
SWEDEN-1 -- Sweden, HE Mr. Ingvar Carlsson.
SWEDEN-2 -- Sweden, HE Mrs. Ingela Thalen.
SWITZER1 -- Switzerland, HE Mme. Ruth Dreifuss.
SWITZER2 -- Switzerland, HE Mr. Jean Francois Giovannini.
SYRIA-1 -- Syrian Arab Republic, HE Mr. Farouq Al-Shara.
SYRIA-2 -- Syria, HE Mr. Farouk Al-Shara.
TAJIKIST -- Tajikistan, HE Mr. Emomali Rakhmonov.

TANZANI1 -- Tanzania, HE Hon. Ali Hassan Mwinyi.
TANZANI2 -- Tanzania, HE Mr. F. Kazaura.
THAILAN1 -- Thailand, HE Mr. Sompong Amornvivat.
THAILAN2 -- Thailand, HE Mr. Chuan Leekpai.
TRINIDAD -- Trinidad and Tobago, HE Dr. Linda Baboolal.
TUNISIA1 -- Tunisia, HE Mr. Abdallah Kallel.
TUNISIA2 -- Tunisia, HE Mr. Abdallah Kallel.
TURKEY-1 -- Turkey, HE Mr. Suleyman Demirel.
TURKEY-2 -- Turkey, HE Mr. Tugay Ulucevik.
UAR-1 -- United Arab Emirates, HE Saif Ali Al-Jarwan.
UAR-2 -- United Arab Emirates, HH Sheikh Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan.
UGANDA-1 -- Uganda, HE Hon. Dr. Stephen Chebrot.
UGANDA-2 -- Uganda, HE Mr. Yoweri Kaguta Museveni.
UKRAINE1 -- Ukraine, HE Mrs. Nadia M. Malysh.
UKRAINE2 -- Ukraine, HE Mr. Leonid D. Kuchma.
UNITED-K -- United Kingdom, HE Baroness Chalker of Wallacey.
USA-1 -- United States, First Lady Mrs. Hillary Clinton.
USA-2 -- United States, HE Ms. Madeleine Kunin.
USA-3 -- United States, HE Mr. Albert Gore.
UZBEKIST -- Uzbekistan, HE Mr. Islam A. Karimov.
VANUATU -- Vanuatu, HE Hon. Charley Nako.
VATICAN1 -- Holy See, HE Angelo Cardinal Sodano.
VATICAN2 -- Holy See, Mon. Diarmuid Martin.
VENEZUEL -- Venezuela, HE Mrs. Mercedes Pulido-Briceno.
VIETNAM -- Viet Nam, HE Mr. Nguyen Khanh.
ZAMBIA -- Zambia, HE Hon. K. Walubita.
ZIMBABWE -- Zimbabwe, HE Mr. Robert G. Mugabe.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\WSSD\NGOS -- **Statements by Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) at the Copenhagen Summit**

BAHAI -- Baha'i International Community, Mr. Lawrence Arturo.
BICC -- Bonn International Centre for Conversion, Ms. Anke Bruun.
CAD -- Copenhagen Alternative Declaration.
CC -- Centre of Concern, Mr. James E. Hug.
CGG -- Commission on Global Governance, Mr. Jan Pronk.
CONF-NGO -- Conference of NGO in Consultative Status, Ms. Rosalind W. Harris.
COUSTEAU -- Cousteau Society, Mr. Jacques-Yves Cousteau.
DC -- Development Caucus, Mr. Roberto Bissio.
DPI-NGO -- DPI/NGO Conference, HRH Princess Basma Bint Talal (Jordan).
EUROSTEP -- Eurostep, Mr. Max van den Berg.
ICC -- International Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Hari Shankar Singhania.
ICEG -- International Center for Economic Growth, Mr. Nicolas Ardito-Barletta.
ICFTU -- International Conference of Free Trade Unions, Mr. B. Jordan.
ICPQL -- the Indian Commission for Population and Quality of Life, Ms. Maria L. Pintasilgo.
ICSW -- International Council on Social Welfare, Mr. Dirk Jarre.
ICW -- International Council of Women, Ms. Sumkadi Kuraism.
IFAP -- International Federation of Agricultural Producers, Mr. G. Blight.
IFRCRCS -- International Federation of Red Cross & Red Crescent Soc., Mr. George Weber.
IMATDFW -- International Movement ATD Fourth World, Ms. Alwine de Vos van

Steenwijk.

IPPF -- International Planned Parenthood Federation, Mr. Halfdan Mahler.
IPU -- Inter-Parliamentary Union, Dr. Ahmed Fathy Sorour.
NGOAGINA -- NGO Committee on Agina, Ms. Susan Paul.
NUWW -- National Union of Working Women, Ms. Jaya Arunachalam.
RCC -- Rights of the Child Caucus, Ms. Mercedes Roman.
ROTARY -- Rotary International, Mr. William Huntley.
SAC -- South Asia Caucus, Mr. Amitava Mukherjee.
SFP -- Small Farmers, Producers..., Mr. Muhammad Yunus.
SI -- Soroptimist International, Ms Marie-Jeanne Bosia-Berberat.
UNIOM -- International Organization for Migration, Mr. Peter Schatzer.
VC -- Values Caucus, Mr. Bawa Jain.
WAY -- World Assembly of Youth, Kauna Nghinaunye.
WBU -- World Blind Union, Ms. Imedleddine Chahar.
WC -- Women's Caucus, Ms. Sochua Mu Leiper.
WCC -- World Council of Churches, Dr. Konrad Raiser.
WCL -- World Conference of Labour, Mr. Carlos L. Custer.
WEDO -- WEDO, Mrs. Bella S. Abzug.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\WSSD\PRESS RELEASES -- **Official Press Releases at the Copenhagen Summit**

PRESS-01 -- "More Than 110 Heads Of State And Government Expected to Participate."
PRESS-02 -- "List Of Dignitaries Attending World Summit For Social Development."
PRESS-03 -- "Press Conference By Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali."
PRESS-04 -- "Summit Discusses Ways To Establish Enabling Environment For Social Development."
PRESS-05 -- "World Summit For Social Development Begins In Copenhagen."
PRESS-06 -- "On International Women's Day, Summit Considers How To Enhance Their Participation in Social Progress and Development."
PRESS-07 -- "Secretary-General's Message In Observance Of International Women's Day 1995."
PRESS-08 -- "Social Development Summit Hears Calls For New International Ethic Based On Broader Approach To Concept Of Security."
PRESS-09 -- "Social Summit's Main Committee Approves Language Concerning Removal Of Economic Barriers To Right To Education."
PRESS-10 -- "Until Rights And Full Potential Of Women Are Achieved, Declares Secretary-General, World's Serious Problems Cannot Be Resolved."
PRESS-11 -- "World Summit's Main Committee Begins First Reading Of Language Requiring Further Negotiation In Draft Final Documents."
PRESS-12 -- "Summit Hears Statements On Social Development Issues."
PRESS-13 -- "World Summit Focuses On Employment Issues."
PRESS-14 -- "General Exchange Of Views On Employment Concludes At World Summit For Social Development."
PRESS-15 -- "Main Committee Reaches Agreement On Most Outstanding Issues."
PRESS-16 -- "Secretary-General Calls On International Community To Re-Think Notion Of Collective Social Responsibility."
PRESS-17 -- "Social Development Summit Discusses Poverty Eradication."
PRESS-18 -- "World Summit Discusses Social Integration."
PRESS-19 -- "Potential For Cooperation To Solve World's Social Ills Has never Been Greater, Secretary-General Declares At Summit Meeting."
PRESS-20 -- "Secretary-General Meets With A Number Of Dignitaries On Eve Of

Social Summit Meeting Of World Leaders In Copenhagen."

PRESS-21 -- "Secretary-General Continues Meetings With World Leaders Attending Copenhagen Social Summit."

PRESS-22 -- "World Summit For Social Development Concludes General Exchange of Views."

PRESS-23 -- "Heads Of State And Government Attending Social Summit In Copenhagen Begin Two Days Of Meetings."

PRESS-24 -- "Main Committee Of World Summit Approves Draft Declaration, Action Programme; Concludes Work."

PRESS-25 -- "Main Committee Of World Summit Approves Draft Declaration, Action Programme; Concludes Work (correction)."

PRESS-26 -- "Secretary-General Meets President Tudjman Of Croatia."

PRESS-27 -- "Secretary-General Meets With President Of Kenya."

PRESS-28 -- "Secretary-General Meets With Vice President Of United States."

PRESS-29 -- "Secretary-General Meets With World Dignitaries At."

PRESS-30 -- "Twenty-Three World Dignataries Address Summit."

PRESS-31 -- "World Summit For Social Development Hears Addresses By 27 Leaders As It Begins Final Day Of Meetings."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\WSSD\UN-IGO -- **Statements by United Nations Organizations and Inter-Governmental Organizations (IGOs) at the Copenhagen Summit**

ADB -- Asian Development Bank, Mr. Gunther G. Schulz.

CS -- Commonwealth Secretariat, HE Chief Emeka Anyaoku.

EC -- European Community, HE Mr. Jacques Santer.

ECO -- European Commission, Mr. Padraig Flynn.

EU -- European Union, HE Mme. Simone Veil (France) (French).

G-77 -- Group of 77, HE Mr. Cielito Habito (Philippines).

HABITAT -- Habitat II, Mr. Wally N'Dow.

IADB -- Inter-American Development Bank, Mr. Enrique Iglesias.

ICRC -- International Commission of the Red Cross, Mr. Roethlisberger.

IFPRI -- IFPRI, Dr. Per Pinstrup-Andersen.

INSTRAW -- INSTRAW, Prof. Els Postel.

LAS -- League of Arab States, Mr. Ahmed Kadry-Ebed Al Meguid.

NC -- Nordic Council, Mr. Sten Svensson.

OECD -- OECD, HE Mr. Makoto Taniguchi.

SG -- Secretary-General of the United Nations, Mr. B.B. Ghali.

SG -- Secretary General of the Fourth World Conference on Women, Mrs. Gertrude Mongella.

UNCTAD -- UNCTAD, Mr. Carlos Fortin.

UNDP -- UNDP, Mr. James Gustave Speth.

UNEP -- UNEP, Ms. Elizabeth Dowdeswell.

UNESCO -- UNESCO, Mr. Federico Mayor.

UNFAO -- FAO, Mr. Jacques Diouf.

UNFPA -- UNFPA, Dr. Nafis Sadik.

UNHCR -- UNHCR, Mrs. Sadako Ogata.

UNICEF -- UNICEF, Mr. Richard Jolly.

UNIDO -- UNIDO, Mr. Mauricio de Maria y Campos.

UNIFAD -- IFAD, Mr. Fawzi Hamad Al-Sultan.

UNIFEM -- UNIFEM, Ms. Noeleen Heyzer.

UNILO -- ILO, Mr. Michel Hansenne.

UNIMF -- IMF, Mr. Michel Camdessus.
UNRISD -- UNRISD, Mr. Dharam Ghai.
UNU -- UNU, Prof. Heitor Gurgulino de Souza.
UNV -- UNV, Ms. Brenda G. McSweeney.
UNWB -- World Bank, Mr. Sven Sandstrom.
UNWHO -- WHO, Mr. Hiroshi Nakajima.
WFP -- WFP, Mrs. Catherine Bertini.
WMO -- WMO, Mrs. Gorre-Dale.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\CONFERENCES\WSSD-III -- **Third Session of the Preparatory Committee for the World Summit for Social Development (WSSD-Prepcom III), New York City, January 16-17, 1995**

11-A02 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/11/Add.2, "NGOs Recommended for Accreditation."
11-A03 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/11/Add.3, "NGOs Recommended for Accreditation."
20-A12 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/20/Add.12, "Submission by ILO."
20-A13 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/20/Add.13, "Submission by ESCAP."
20-A14 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/20/Add.14, "Submission by FAO."
20-A15 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/20/Add.15, "Submission by Centre for Human Rights."
20-A16 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/20/Add.16, "Submission by WFP."
20-A17 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/20/Add.17, "Submission by ECE."
20-A18 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/20/Add.18, "Submission by UNHCR."
20-A19 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/20/Add.19, "Submission by UNIDO."
24 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/24, "Provisional Agenda."
25 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/25, "Status of Preparations for WSSD."
28 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/28, "Report of WSSD Third PrepCom."
CRP-4 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/CRP.4, "Report of Consultative Group 1 of WG.1."
L22 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/L.22, "Draft Declaration and Draft Programme of Action."
L23 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/L.23, "Participation of IDB."
L23-A1 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/L.23/Add.1, "Participation of ADB and SPC."
L24 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/L.24, "Adoption of the Agenda."
L25 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/L.25, "Adoption of the Report - Draft."
L26 -- Document A/CONF.166/PC/L.26, "Provisional Agenda of the World Social Summit."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\GENERAL DOCUMENTS -- **Documents of General, Combined, and Ad-Hoc Committees of the United Nations**

19950706 -- Report of the Ninteenth Ad Hoc Inter-Agency Meeting on Women (New York, March 13-14, 1995).
19950103 -- Supplement to An Agenda for Peace: Report of the Secretary-General.
19940630 -- Report of the Eighteenth Ad Hoc Inter-Agency Meeting on Women (New York, March 3-4, 1994).
19940506 -- An Agenda for Development: Report of the Secretary-General.
1994-09 -- Sustainable Development and International Economic Cooperation: Advancement of Women.
19920617 -- An Agenda for Peace: Report of the Secretary- General.
19920515 -- Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for a Framework Convention

on Climate Change, Fifth Session, Second Part, New York City, April 30 to May 9, 1992.

19891120 -- Convention on the Rights of the Child, 61st Plenary Meeting.

19870626 -- *Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women* (CEDAW).

19850204 -- *Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment*.

19781207 -- *Protocol Additional to the Geneva Convention of 12 August 1949* (Protocol II).

19661220 -- *International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights*.

19661219 -- *International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights*.

19660307 -- *International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination*.

19490813 -- *Protocol Additions to the Geneva Convention of 12 August 1949* (Protocol I).

19490812 -- *Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field* (The `Geneva Convention').

19490404 -- *The North Atlantic Treaty*.

19481211 -- *Statute of the International Court of Justice*.

19481210 -- *Universal Declaration of Human Rights*.

19481209 -- *Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide*.

19450626 -- *Charter of the United Nations*.

ABO-1994 -- United Nations Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis Population Division. "World Abortion Policies, 1994."

ABO-1999 -- United Nations Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis Population Division. "World Abortion Policies, 1999."

STRUCTUR -- Structure of the United Nations.

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\PRESS RELEASES -- **United Nations Press Releases on Women's and Population Issues**

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\PRESS RELEASES\PRESS RELEASES ON POPULATION ISSUES --

Press releases POP/598 (October 18, 1995) to POP/770 (April 27, 2000)

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\PRESS RELEASES\PRESS RELEASES ON WOMEN'S ISSUES --

Press releases WOM/874 (Janaury 12, 1996) to WOM/1195 (April 20, 2000)

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\UNECOSOC -- **United Nations Economic and Social Council (UNECOSOC)**

R1994-07 -- Resolution 1994/07, "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women."

R1994-06 -- Resolution 1994/06, "Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat."

R1994-02 -- Resolution 1994/02, "Work Programme in the Field of Population."

R1993-26 -- Resolution 1993/26, "Violence Against Women in All Its Forms."

R1993-23 -- Resolution 1993/23, "International Year of the Family."

R1993-14 -- Resolution 1993/14, "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women."

R1993-12 -- Resolution 1993/12, "Women, Environment, and Development."

R1993-09 -- Resolution 1993/09, "Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat."
R1993-08 -- Resolution 1993/08, "Third Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination."
R1993-04 -- Resolution 1993/04, "Int. Conference on Population and Development and its Preparatory Process."
R1992-37 -- Resolution 1992/37, "International Conference on Population and Development."
R1992-33 -- Resolution 1992/33, "Prevention and Control of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)."
R1992-20 -- Resolution 1992/20, "Advancement of Women and Human Rights."
R1992-19 -- Resolution 1992/19, "Communications on the Status of Women."
R1992-18 -- Resolution 1992/18, "Violence Against Women in All Its Forms."
R1992-17 -- Resolution 1992/17, "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women."
R1992-07 -- Resolution 1992/07, "Human Rights and Youth."
R1991-93 -- Resolution 1991/93, "International Conference on Population and Development."
R1991-92 -- Resolution 1991/92, "Work Programme in the Field of Population."
R1991-66 -- Resolution 1991/66, "Prevention and Control of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)."
R1991-25 -- Resolution 1991/25, "Elimination of Discrimination Against Women IAW the Aims of CEDAW."
R1991-18 -- Resolution 1991/18, "Violence Against Women in All Its Forms."
R1991-17 -- Resolution 1991/17, "Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat."
R1990-86 -- Resolution 1990/86, "Prevention and Control of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)."
R1990-17 -- Resolution 1990/17, "Elimination of Discrimination Against Women IAW the Aims of CEDAW."
R1990-12 -- Resolution 1990/15, "World Conference on Women in 1995."
R1990-10 -- Resolution 1990/10, "Integration of Women in the Fourth United Nations Development Decade."
R1990-07 -- Resolution 1990/07, "Central American Women: Equality, Development, and Peace."
R1990-03 -- Resolution 1990/03, "Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat."
19960228 -- Commission on the Status of Women, 40th Session, March 11-22, 1996)
19960110 -- Commission on Population and Development, 29th Session (February 26 - March 1, 1996)
19951016 -- Resumed Substantive Session of 1995 (New York, October-December 1995) (Agenda Item 5f)
19950731 -- List of Non-Governmental Organizations in Consultative Status with the Economic and Social Council.
19950711 -- Substantive session of 1995 (Geneva, June 26 - July 28, 1995) (Agenda Items 5b, 5f, 5g, 6k and 6l).
19950531 -- Report of CEDAW (Twelfth Session).
19950528 -- Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on Its 39th Session (NY, March 15 - April 7, 1995)
19950104 -- Commission on the Status of Women, 39th Session (NY, March 15 -

April 4, 1995) (Part II).

19950103 -- Commission on the Status of Women, 39th Session (NY, March 15 - April 4, 1995) (Part I).

19941020 -- Provisional Agenda, CEDAW, Fourteenth Session (January 16 - February 3, 1995)

19940712 -- Report of the Commission on Sustainable Development on its Second Session (NY, May 16-27, 1994)

19940617 -- Substantive Session of 1994 (New York, June 27 - July 29, 1994) (Agenda Items 5a, 5b, 5d, 6g, and 11).

19940615 -- Substantive Session of 1994 (New York, June 27 - July 29, 1994) (Provisional Agenda Items 5e, 6, and 11).

19940526 -- Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on Its 38th Session (New York, March 7-18, 1994).

19940302 -- Preparations for the Fourth World Conference on Women: Action for Equality, Development and Peace.

19930528 -- Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on Its 37th Session (Vienna, March 17-26, 1993).

19920521 -- Report of the Commission on the Status of Women on Its 36th Session (Vienna, March 11-20, 1992).

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\UNFPA -- **United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA)**

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\UNFPA\DOCUMENTS -- **UNFPA Documents**

19990000 -- *The State of World Population 1999: 6 Billion: A Time for Choices*.

19970000 -- *The State of World Population 1997: The Right to Choose: Reproductive Rights and Reproductive Health*.

1996-02A -- Project News, February 1996.

1996-02 -- *Dispatches*, News from UNFPA, February 1996 (Number 5).

1996-01A -- Project News, January 1996.

19950901 -- ICPD Programme of Action. Guidelines for the United Nations Resident Coordinator System.

19950630 -- Proceedings of the Inter-Agency Symposium on Reproductive Health in Refugee Situations.

19950104 -- Population Commission, 28th Session (February 21 - March 2, 1995).

19950006 -- Population Issues Briefing Kit for 1995 (Spanish).

19950005 -- Population Issues Briefing Kit for 1995 (French).

19950004 -- "A Report on UNFPA Support for HIV/AIDS Protection (1995)."

19950003 -- Population Issues Briefing Kit for 1995 (English).

19950002 -- ICPD. "National Perspectives on Population and Development."

19950001 -- *The State of World Population 1995*.

1995-12 -- *Dispatches*, News from UNFPA, December 1995-January 1996 (#4).

1995-11 -- *Dispatches*, News from UNFPA, November 1995 (#3).

1995-10 -- *Dispatches*, News from UNFPA, October 1995 (#2).

1995-09 -- *Dispatches*, News from UNFPA, September 1995 (#1).

19940216 -- *Population and the Environment in Developing Countries: Literature Survey*.

19930001 -- "Population Growth and Economic Development: Report of Economists (New York City: September 28-29, 1992).

UNFPA-02 -- Technical Report No. 02. "Reconceptualization of Population Education."

UNFPA-19 -- Technical Report No. 19. "Population and Development Strategies."

UNFPA-31 -- Technical Report No. 31. "Expert Consultation on Reproductive Health

and Family Planning."

UNFPA-32 -- Technical Report No. 32. "Donor Support for Contraceptive Commodities."

UNFPA-46 -- Technical Report No. 46. "Partnership with Civil Society: A Review of Progress Since the International Conference on Population and Development."

NATIONS\UNITED NATIONS\UNFPA\SADIK -- **Statements by Nafis Sadik, Executive Director, UNFPA**

19990324 -- Address to the Preparatory Committee of the Special Session of the General Assembly for the Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the ICPD Programme of Action, United Nations, New York.

19990322 -- Address to the United Nations Commission on Population and Development, United Nations, New York.

19990308 -- Statement for International Women's Day 1999.

19990208 -- Statement at the Opening Session of the International Forum for the Operational Review and appraisal of the Implementation of the Programme of Action of the International conference on Population and Development (ICDP), The Hague, Netherlands.

19990206 -- Statement at the Opening of the NGO and Youth Forums on the Review of the ICPD Programme of Action, The Hague, Netherlands.

19990204 -- Statement at the International Forum of Parliamentarians on the Review of the ICPD Programme of Action, The Hague, Netherlands.

19981203 -- Statement at the Forum on Refugees and Reproductive Health Care. "How Far Have We Come?," New York.

19981201 -- Statement "ICPD+5 and Women: Science and Population in the New Millenium," Washington, D.C.

19981115 -- Statement at the Conference of HERA (Health, Empowerment, Rights, Accountability). "Confounding the Critics: Cairo Five Years On," Cocoyoc, Mexico.

19981113 -- Statement "Successes and Difficulties in Implementing the Cairo Programme of Action," Bonn, Germany.

19981110 -- Statement at the Colloquium on Islam and Population, Niamey, Niger.

19981107 -- Statement "Partners in Population and Development," Cairo, Egypt.

19981027 -- Statement on behalf of the United Nations System. "Implementation of the 20/20 Initiative," Hanoi, Viet Nam.

19981019 -- Statement at the Tokyo International Conference on African Development (TICAD), Tokyo, Japan.

19981005 -- Statement at the Caribbean Youth Summit, Bridgetown, Barbados.

19980916 -- Statement at the Third Regular Session of 1998 of the UNDP/UNFPA Executive Board, United Nations, New York.

19980914 -- Statement for the Department of Public Information, 51st Annual DPI/NGO Conference. "The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights: From Words to Deeds," United Nations, New York.

19980902 -- Statement at the press conference to launch the State of World Population Report, London, England.

19980727 -- Statement at the Round Table on Partnership with Civil Society to Implement the ICPD Programme of Action, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

19980711 -- Statement for World Population Day 1998.

19980414 -- Statement to the Round Table on Adolescent Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights. "Assessing the Impact of ICPD," New York.

19980407 -- Statement for World Health Day, Washington, D.C.
19980308 -- Statement for International Women's Day 1998.
19980304 -- Statement at the World Bank Human Development Week, Washington, D.C.
19980224 -- Statement to the Commission on Population and Development, United Nations, New York.
19980130 -- Statement to the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW), Eighteenth Session, United Nations, New York.
19980107 -- Statement at the CORDAID Symposium, Netherlands. "Human Rights And Global Needs: Ethical Considerations In Population Policies."
19971210 -- Statement at the Ceremony to Launch the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, United Nations Headquarters, New York.
19971111 -- Statement to the American Public Health Association, Upon Receipt of the Martha May Eliot Award. "My Contribution to Maternal and Child Health," Indianapolis, U.S.A.
19971109 -- Statement to the Canadian Society for International Health. "Gender as a Determinant of Health," Ottawa, Canada.
19971107 -- Statement to the Summit of African, Caribbean and Pacific, Heads of State and Government, Libreville, Gabon.
19971023 -- Statement at the Commonwealth Medical Association Panel Discussion on the Commonwealth Womens' Agenda for Future Generations. "Sexual and Reproductive Health and Safe Motherhood," Edinburgh, Scotland.
19971022 -- Statement to the Geneva Forum of International Affairs. "The Future of the Population of Our Planet: Laisser-Faire or Interventionism? Perspectives for the Implementation of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development: Prospects and Challenges," Geneva, Switzerland.
19971012 -- Statement to the 23rd General Population Conference of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Beijing, China. **ALSO:** Statement to the Eighth International Congress of the World Federation of Public Health Associations, Arusha, Tanzania.
19970926 -- Statement to the Expert Consultation on Operationalizing Reproductive Health in the Asia-Pacific Region, New Delhi, India.
19970924 -- Statement to the Regional Forum on Reproductive Health, Women and Development, Manama, Bahrain.
19970922 -- Statement to the Meeting of Parliamentarians from Francophone Countries on Population and Development, Paris. **ALSO:** Remarks at the Press Club de France, Paris.
19970916 -- Statement on Behalf of the United Nations Development Group at the Ministerial Segment of the Meeting of the E-9 Countries. "Collaboration on Education for All," Islamabad, Pakistan.
19970915 -- Statement at the Meeting with Donors on Pakistan's New Population Programme Initiative, Islamabad, Pakistan.
19970829 -- Statement at the Meeting of Ministers of Population of the Southern African Development Community. "Women as Decision-makers; Women with a Role to Play," Gaborone, Botswana.
19970801 -- Statement at the Briefing on Follow-up to ICPD for High Commissioners and their Representatives. "The New Consensus on Social

Development: Putting People First," House of Commons, London.

19970711 -- Statement on the Occasion of World Population Day, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

19970618 -- Statement to the NGO Advisory Committee to UNFPA, New York.

19970608 -- Statement to the Graduating Class of the Arnold and Marie Schwartz College of Pharmacy and Health Services, Long Island University, Brooklyn, N.Y.

19970604 -- Statement to the Economic and Social Council, Republic of Senegal, Dakar, Senegal.

19970601 -- Statement to the International Leadership Academy's First International Leadership Programme, The United Nations and the Challenges of Global Leadership Forum. "The United Nations and the Challenge of Global Leadership," Amman, Jordan.

19970528 -- Statement for the Launch of *The State of World Population 1997 Report* at the Overseas Development Institute, London.

19970509 -- Statement to Rotary International's International Fellowship on Population and Development, UNFPA Headquarters, New York.

19970507 -- Speech at a Reception for Representatives of NGOs, USAID, U.S. State Department and U.S. Congress, Washington, D.C.

19970418 -- "Sexual Violence Against Refugees - the Ultimate Violation." Women's Commission for Refugee Women and Children of the International Rescue Committee, at the Boathouse Cafe, Central Park, New York City.

19970417 -- "Population and Sustainable Development Challenges in South Asia," Yale University, Center for International and Area Studies, New Haven, Connecticut.

19970401 -- "Population, Gender and Sustainable Development." Statement at the East Asia and Pacific Regional Conference of the Society for International Development, Tokyo, Japan.

19970331 -- Statement at the Opening Ceremony of the East Asia and Pacific Regional Conference of the Society for International Development "Globalization, Regionalization and Local Responses," Tokyo, Japan.

19970323 -- Address at the seminar "Pakistan at the Crossroads: Challenges and Opportunities," Columbia University, New York.

19970317 -- Statement to the Commission on the Status of Women, United Nations, New York.

19970308 -- Statement on the Occasion of International Women's Day 1997.

19970301 -- Statement at the Pan-African Conference on "Peace, Gender and Development," Kigali, Rwanda.

19970203 -- Statement at the Microcredit Summit, Washington, D.C.

19970125 -- Speech at the Expert Consultation on Operationalizing Reproductive Health Programmes, Addis Ababa. Ethiopia.

19970124 -- Speech at the African Youth Forum, "Preparing African Youth for the Next Millennium: Challenges for Reproductive Health," Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

19970122 -- Address to the Joint Meeting of the All Party Groups on Development, Population and AIDS of the United Kingdom Parliament at the House of Lords, London.

19970115 -- Address to the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW), United Nations, New York.

NATIONS\USA -- **Text of Laws and Documents of US Government Agencies**
NATIONS\USA\CENSUS -- **Documents of the US Census Bureau (LOTUS 123 format)**

TABLE-01 -- World Population by Region and Development Category: 1950 to 2020.
TABLE-02 -- Average Annual Rates of Growth by Region and Development Category: 1950 to 2020.
TABLE-03 -- Population, Vital Events and Rates, by Region and Development Category: 1996.
TABLE-04 -- Population by Country or Area: 1950 to 2020.
TABLE-05 -- Population, Vital Events and Rates, by Region and Country: 1996.
TABLE-06 -- All Women and Currently Married Women of Reproductive Age (15 to 49 Years), by Region and Country: 1990 to 2010.
TABLE-07 -- Population by Age Group and Percent Female, by Region and Development Category: 1996 to 2020.
TABLE-08 -- Total Fertility Rates by Region and Country: 1985 to 2020.
TABLE-09 -- Infant and Child Mortality, by Region, Country, and Sex: 1996.
TABLE-10 -- Life Expectancy at Birth, by Region, Country and Sex: 1996 and 2020.
TABLE-11 -- Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception, by Method: All Available Years (Ages 15 to 49 years unless specified otherwise).
TABLE-12 -- Percent of Currently Married Women Using Contraception, by Age: All Available Years.
TABLE-13 -- Fertility of Women Ages 15 to 19 Years by Region and Country: 1996 and 2020.
TABLE-14 -- Percent Change in Fertility for Women Ages 15 to 19 Years and 20 to 34 Years for Selected Countries.
TABLE-15 -- Population by Selected Age Groups, by Region and Development Category: 1996 and 2020.
TABLE-16 -- Population, Vital Events and Rates, by Region and Country: 2000, 2010 and 2020.
TABLE-17 -- Infant and Child Mortality, by Region, Country, and Sex: 2000, 2015 and 2020.
TABLE-18 -- Life Expectancy at Birth, by Region, Country and Sex: 2000, 2005, 2010, and 2015.

NATIONS\USA\CONGRESS -- **Text of Laws and Documents of the US Congress**

FACE -- Freedom of Access to Clinic Entrances Act (FACE) (1994)
HSA -- Health Security Act (HSA)
ICCPR -- U.S. Senate Report on the Ratification of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1992)
ICREPORT -- Independent Counsel Kenneth Starr. "Referral to the United States House of Representatives (on Evidence of President Clinton's Misconduct and Perjury in Office), September 9, 1998.
NAFTA-1 -- North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) (1993) (Part 1 of 6)
NAFTA-2 -- North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) (1993) (Part 2 of 6)
NAFTA-3 -- North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) (1993) (Part 3 of 6)
NAFTA-4 -- North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) (1993) (Part 4 of 6)
NAFTA-5 -- North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) (1993) (Part 5 of 6)
NAFTA-6 -- North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) (1993) (Part 6 of 6)
NSSM-200 -- *National Security Study Memorandum 200*, "Implications of Worldwide Population Growth For U.S. Security and Overseas Interests" (*NSSM 200*, the "Kissinger Report")

NATIONS\USA\COURTS -- **Full Texts of United States Court Decisions**
NATIONS\USA\COURTS\LOWER -- **Texts of US Federal Appeals and Lower Court Decisions**

NATIONS\USA\COURTS\LOWER\ACLA -- ***Planned Parenthood of the Columbia/Willamette,***
Inc., et al. v. American Coalition of Life Activists, et al., United States District Court for the District of Oregon, before Judge Robert E. Jones, Case Number CV 95-1671 JO.

19981102 -- Pretrial Conference, Volume I, pages 1- 137.
19981103 -- Pretrial Conference, Volume II, pages 138-282.
19981202 -- Pretrial Conference, Volume I, pages 1-87.
19981203 -- Pretrial Conference, Volume I, pages 88-153.
19990105 -- Motion Hearing, pages 1-12.
19990106 -- Pretrial Proceedings, pages 1-153.
19990107 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume I, pages 1-258.
19990108 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume II, pages 259-548.
19990111 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume III, pages 549-817.
19990112 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume IV, pages 818-1,026.
19990113 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume V, pages 1,027-1,237.
19990114 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume VI, pages 1,238-1,466.
19990115 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume VII, pages 1,467-1,679.
19990116 -- Telephone Conference Call, pages 1-18.
19990118 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume VIII, pages 1,680-1,766.
19990119 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume IX, pages 1,767-2,019.
19990120 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume X, pages 2,020-2,274.
19990121 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume XI, pages 2,275-2,544.
19990122 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume XII, pages 2,545-2,803.
19990125 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume XIII, pages 2,804-3,135.
19990126 -- Trial Proceedings, Volume XIV, pages 1-223 and 1-16.
19990225 -- Permanent Injuction.
19990303 -- Letter of defendant Paul DeParrie to Judge Robert Jones.
COMMENTS -- Comments on the trial by Cathy Ramey.

NATIONS\USA\COURTS\LOWER\OTHER -- **Other US Lower Court Decisions**

19960306 -- *Compassion in Dying v. State of Washington* (96CDOS1507).
19930719 -- *Evans v. Romer*, Supreme Court of Colorado (93SA17).
19930505 -- *Baehr v. Lewin*, Supreme Court of Hawaii (15689).
19860515 -- *Planned Parenthood v. Arizona* (789 F.2D 1348)
SALVI-1 -- Full text of the psychiatric interview with John Salvi.
SALVI-2 -- Transcript of competency hearing, *Commonwealth of Massachusetts v. John Salvi*.

NATIONS\USA\COURTS\SUPREME -- **Text of United States Supreme Court Decisions**

19960429 -- *Janklow v. Planned Parenthood* (95 US 856)
19950629 -- *Rosenberger v. University of Virginia* (94 US 329)
19940630 -- *Madsen v. Women's Health Center* (93 US 880)
19940124 -- *National Organization for Women v. Scheidler* (92 US 780) [**-**]
19930113 -- *Bray v. Alexandria Women's Health Clinic* (90 US 985) [**-**]
19921130 -- *Ada v. Guam Society of Obstetricians & Gynecologists* (92 US 104) [**-**]
19920629 -- *Planned Parenthood v. Casey*
19910523 -- *Rust v. Sullivan* (89 US 1391)
19910520 -- *United Auto Workers v. Johnson Controls, Inc.* (89 US 1215)
19900627 -- *Cruzan v. Director, Missouri Department of Health* (88 US 1503)
19900626 -- *Hodgson v. Minnesota* (88 US 1125)
19900625 -- *Ohio v. Akron Center for Reproductive Health* (88 US 805)

19890705 -- *Webster v. Reproductive Health Services, Inc.* [**-**]
19881114 -- *Conn v. Conn* [**-**]
19860630 -- *Bowers v. Hardwick* (85 US 140)
19860611 -- *Thornberg v. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists* [**-**]
19860609 -- *Bowen v. American Association of Hospitals, Inc.* [**-**]
19830615 -- *Planned Parenthood Association of Kansas City, Missouri v. Ashcroft* (81 US 1255)
19830615 -- *City of Akron v. Akron Center for Reproductive Health* (81 US 746) [**-**]
19810323 -- *H.L. v. Matheson* (450 US 398) [**-**]
19800630 -- *Harris v. McRae* (100 US 267) [**-**]
19800629 -- *Williams and Diamond v. Zbarez* (448 US 297) [**-**]
19800000 -- *McRabe v. Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare* [**-**]
19800000 -- *Zbarez v. Quern* [**-**]
19790702 -- *Hunerwald v. Baird* (443 US 622) [**-**]
19790000 -- *Coalutti v. Franklin* [**-**]
19770621 -- *Poelker v. Doe* (432 US 419) [**-**]
19770620 -- *Maher v. Roe and Beal v. Doe* (432 US 438 and 464) [**-**]
19770609 -- *Carey v. Population Services International* (431 US 678) [**-**]
19760701 -- *Planned Parenthood of Central Missouri v. Danforth* (428 US 52)
19750616 -- *Bigelow v. Virginia* (421 US 809) [**-**]
19730123 -- *Doe v. Bolton* [**-**]
19730122 -- *Roe v. Wade* (410 US 113)
19720322 -- *Eisenstadt v. Baird* (408 US 438) [**-**]
19710628 -- *Lemon v. Kurtzman* (403 US 602) [**-**]
19710421 -- *United States v. Vuitch* (402 US 62) [**-**]
19650607 -- *Griswold v. Connecticut* (381 US 479)
19630617 -- *Murray v. Curlett* (374 US 203) (the School Prayer Decision) [**-**]
19550531 -- *Brown v. Board of Education II* (349 US 294)
19540517 -- *Brown v. Board of Education* (347 US 483)
1803-02 -- *Marbury v. Madison*
BACKGRND -- Background information on United States Supreme Court justices

NATIONS\USA\STATES -- **Full Texts of State Constitutions**

NATIONS\USA\USAID -- **United States Agency for International Development (USAID)**

Allocations to Nations of the World (WordPerfect 5.1 format)

0-AFRICA -- Overview, Africa.
0-ASIA -- Overview, Asia and the Near East.
0-EUROPE -- Overview, Europe and the New Independent States.
0-LATIN -- Overview, Latin America and the Caribbean.
ALBANIA -- Albania .
ANGOLA -- Angola.
ARMENIA -- Armenia.
AZERBAIJ -- Azerbaijan.
BANGLADE -- Bangladesh.
BELARUS -- Belarus.
BENIN -- Benin.
BOLIVIA -- Bolivia.
BOSNIA-H -- Bosnia-Herzegovina.
BRAZIL -- Brazil.
BULGARIA -- Bulgaria.

BURUNDI -- Burundi.
CAMBODIA -- Cambodia.
CROATIA -- Croatia.
CYPRUS -- Cyprus.
DOMINICA -- Dominican Republic.
ECUADOR -- Ecuador.
EGYPT -- Egypt.
EL-SALVA -- El Salvador.
ERITREA -- Eritrea.
ETHIOPIA -- Ethiopia.
GEORGIA -- Georgia.
GHANA -- Ghana.
GUATEMAL -- Guatemala.
GUINEA -- Guinea.
GUINEA-B -- Guinea-Bissau.
GUYANA -- Guyana.
HAITI -- Haiti.
HONDURAS -- Honduras.
HUNGARY -- Hungary.
INDIA -- India.
INDONESI -- Indonesia.
IRELAND -- Ireland.
ISRAEL -- Israel.
JAMAICA -- Jamaica.
JORDAN -- Jordan.
KAZAKSTA -- Kazakstan.
KENYA -- Kenya.
KYRGYZST -- Kyrgyzstan.
LEBANON -- Lebanon.
LIBERIA -- Liberia.
LITHUANI -- Lithuania.
MACEDONI -- Macedonia.
MADAGASC -- Madagascar.
MALAWI -- Malawi.
MALI -- Mali.
MEXICO -- Mexico.
MOLDOVA -- Moldova.
MOROCCO -- Morocco.
MOZAMBIQ -- Mozambique.
NAMIBIA -- Namibia.
NEPAL -- Nepal.
NICARAGU -- Nicaragua.
NIGER -- Niger.
NIGERIA -- Nigeria.
PANAMA -- Panama.
PARAGUAY -- Paraguay.
PERU -- Peru.
PHILIPPI -- Philippines.
POLAND -- Poland.
ROMANIA -- Romania.
RUSSIA -- Russia.

RWANDA -- Rwanda.
SENEGAL -- Senegal.
SLOVAK R -- Slovak Republic.
SOMALIA -- Somalia.
SOUTH AF -- South Africa.
SRI LANK -- Sri Lanka.
TAJIKIST -- Tajikistan.
TANZANIA -- Tanzania.
TURKEY -- Turkey.
TURKMENI -- Turkmenistan.
UGANDA -- Uganda.
UKRAINE -- Ukraine.
UZBEKIST -- Uzbekistan.
WEST BAN -- West Bank and Gaza.
ZAMBIA -- Zambia.
ZIMBABWE -- Zimbabwe.

==========

PERIODICALS -- **Periodicals of Interest to Pro-Life Activists**

PERIODICALS*AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM* [Roman Catholic Faithful (RCF)]
Full Text Available: May 1997 through Fall/Winter 1999.

PERIODICALS*ALL NEWS* [American Life League (ALL)]
Full Text Available: July 13, 1994 through November 21, 1996.

PERIODICALS*BAOBAB PRESS* [Information Project for Africa (IFPA)]
Full Text Available: 1991 through 1994.

PERIODICALS*BETWEEN THE LINES* [Joseph Farah of the Western Journalism Center (WJC)]
Full Text Available: May 5, 1997 through December 31, 1999.

PERIODICALS*BIRTH CONTROL REVIEW* [Margaret Sanger's American Birth Control League (ABCL)]
1,184 long quotes from *The Birth Control Review*, sorted by year and by category.

PERIODICALS*CATALYST* [Catholic League for Religious and Civil Rights]
Full Text Available: May 1996 to December 1999.
Full Text Available: *Reports on Anti-Catholicism*, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 and 1998.

PERIODICALS*CATHOLIC FAMILY PERSPECTIVES WEEKLY*
Full Text Available: June 2, 1996 through July 1997.

PERIODICALS*CATHOLIC WORLD NEWS*
Full Text Available: September 11, 1995 to November 30, 1995 and May 1, 1997 to December 31, 1999.

PERIODICALS*CELEBRATE LIFE* [American Life League (ALL)]
Full Text Available: June/July 1990 to May/June 1995.
Index Available: 1979 to 1994.

PERIODICALS*COMMUNIQUE* [American Life League (ALL)]
Full Text Available: January 27, 1995 through December 17, 1999.

PERIODICALS*ETHICS & MEDICS* [Pope John XXIII Medical-Moral Research and Education Center]
Index Available: 1976 to 1996.

PERIODICALS*FIRST THINGS* [Institute on Religion and Public Life]
Full Text Available: February 1992 and February 1993 through February 2000.

PERIODICALS*FRIDAY FAX* [Catholic Family and Human Rights Institute (CAFHRI)]
Full Text Available: October 17, 1997 through May 12, 2000.

PERIODICALS*HOMILETIC AND PASTORAL REVIEW*
Full Text Available: April 1996; June 1996 through January 1997; and March 1997 through August/September 1999.
PERIODICALS\HUMAN LIFE INTERNATIONAL *REPORTS*
Full Text Available: January 1992 to March 1999.
Index Available: 1983 through 1994.
PERIODICALS\HUMAN LIFE INTERNATIONAL *SPECIAL REPORTS*
Full Text Available: June 1993 through July 1995 and February 1996 through February 2000.
PERIODICALS*HUMAN LIFE REVIEW*
Index Available: 1975 through 1983 and 1985 through 1993.
PERIODICALS*INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING*
Index Available: 1977 through 1987.
PERIODICALS*LEGISLATIVE ALERT* [American Life League]
Full Text Available: Spring 1995 to April 1, 1996.
PERIODICALS*LIFESITE* [The Interim Publishing Company, Canada]
Full Text Available: September 10, 1997 through May 16, 2000.
PERIODICALS*LIFE COMMUNICATIONS*
Full Text Available: January 1991 through July 1995.
PERIODICALS*LINACRE QUARTERLY*
Index Available: 1973 through 1992.
PERIODICALS\MEDICAL JOURNALS -- Indexes of Medical Periodicals
Advances in Planned Parenthood: 1974 to 1978 Index.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology: 1965 to 1993 Selective Index.
American Journal of Public Health: 1971 to 1993 Selective Index.
Archives of Sexual Behavior: 1973 to 1994 Index.
Birth Defects: 1985 to 1994 Index.
Contraception: 1972 to 1994 Index.
Family Planning Perspectives: 1970 to 1995 Index.
Fertility and Sterility: 1985 to 1994 Index.
Hastings Center Report: 1971 to 1994 Index.
Human Reproduction: 1986 to 1994 Index.
International Journal of Fertility: 1965 to 1994 Index.
International Journal of Sexually Transmitted Diseases and AIDS: 1990 to 1994 Index.
Journal of the Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome: 1988 to 1994 Index.
Journal of Homosexuality: 1976 to 1994 Index.
Journal of Sexual Research: 1973 to 1979 Index.
Journal of Medical Ethics: 1975 to 1994 Index.
Journal of Medical Philosophy: 1978 to 1994 Index.
The Lancet: 1967 to 1993 Selective Index.
Medicine and Law: 1983 to 1993 Selective Index.
Prenatal Diagnosis: 1981 to 1994 Index.
Sexually Transmitted Diseases: 1977 to 1994 Index.
Studies in Family Planning: 1970 to 1994 Index.
Womens Health Issues: 1990 to 1993 Index.
PERIODICALS*MINDSZENTY REPORT* [Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation]
Full Text Available: October 1994 through February 1999.
PERIODICALS*NATIONAL RIGHT TO LIFE NEWS* [National Right to Life Committee (NRLC)]
Index Available: 1973 through 1994.
PERIODICALS\POPULATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE *REVIEW*

Index Available: 1991 through 1994.
Full Text Available: January-February 1991 to November-December 1993.

PERIODICALS\PRIESTS FOR LIFE *NEWSLETTER*
Full Text Available: January 1991 to January-February 1999.

PERIODICALS*RYAN-REPORT* [Stop Planned Parenthood (STOPP)]
Full Text Available: May 1994 to January 1, 1996 and February 1999 to January 2000.

PERIODICALS*VIVANT* [Catholic Family and Human Rights Institute (CAFHRI)]
Full Text Available: December 1997.

PERIODICALS*WANDERER*
Index Available: 1990 and October 1992 to March 1995.

PERIODICALS*ZENIT*
Full Text Available: January 21, 1998 to May 15, 2000.

==========

RST [RESEARCH, STATISTICS AND TRAINING]

RST\RESEARCH -- **Original Research in the Life Issues**

DISSENT -- A Mathematical Proof that Dissent Causes the "Priest Shortage:" Analysis of Numbers of Diocesan Priests, Ordinations, and Religious Women Per Million Active Catholics for All United States [Arch]dioceses, 1956-1999 (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

GRANT-1 -- JPEG picture file of Randi Grantham's lucite sculpture of a 10-week preborn child.

GRANT-2 -- JPEG picture file of Randi Grantham's lucite sculpture of a 6-month preborn child.

GRANT-3 -- JPEG picture file of Randi Grantham's lucite sculpture of a crucifix.

MATERNAL -- Brian Clowes, Ph.D. "The Role of Maternal Deaths in the Abortion Debate." *St. Louis University Public Law Review*, Volume XIII, Number One (1993), pages 327 to 380.

PBA-1 -- Printable GIF graphics file of Step 1 in a partial-birth abortion (PBA).

PBA-2 -- Printable GIF graphics file of Step 2 in a partial-birth abortion (PBA).

PBA-3 -- Printable GIF graphics file of Step 3 in a partial-birth abortion (PBA).

PBA-4 -- Printable GIF graphics file of Step 4 in a partial-birth abortion (PBA).

PBA-5 -- Printable GIF graphics file of Step 5 in a partial-birth abortion (PBA).

QUOTE-AE -- 1,500+ extreme anti-life quotes, sorted by category (A to E).

QUOTE-FL -- 1,500+ extreme anti-life quotes, sorted by category (F to L).

QUOTE-MQ -- 1,500+ extreme anti-life quotes, sorted by category (M to Q).

QUOTE-RZ -- 1,500+ extreme anti-life quotes, sorted by category (R to Z).

VIOLENCE -- Map (JPEG format) and documentation (WordPerfect 5.1 and ASCII text format) on more than 2,000 incidents of pro-abortion violence in the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico.

RST\STATISTICS -- **Useful Statistics on the Life Issues for Pro-Lifers**

CONDOMS -- Condom Breakage and Slippage Rates: A Summary of 15 Studies (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

COSTS -- Costs to Society of the Anti-Life Mentality, 1951-2000 (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

DEATHS -- Documented list of the names of nearly 300 women killed by so-called "safe" and legal abortion.

DEMOGRAF -- Demographic Summary of the World's Nations (historial and projected populations, 1950-2050, land areas, population densities, 1965 and 1999 total fertility rates (TFRs), annual average population growth rates, 1950-2050, and status of abortion laws) (LOTUS 123R3

spreadsheet format).

HOMOSEX -- Results of Studies Proving that Only 1.6 Percent of People Are Homosexual (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

MINORITY -- Analysis of the 198 United States Cities With 1992 Populations of 100,000 or More: Minority Population Densities vs. Number of Abortion Clinics (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

PPFA -- Surgical Abortions Committed by the Planned Parenthood Federation of America (PPFA), 1973 to 1998 (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

STATE -- Legal Surgical Abortions, Abortion Ratios, and Percent of Pregnancies Aborted, by State in the United States, 1967-1998 (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

USA-1 -- Legal Surgical Abortions in the United States Before and After *Roe v. Wade* (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

USA-2 -- Analysis of United States Abortion Statistics, 1967-1998 (Age, Race and Marital Status of Aborting Women, Percent of Pregnancies Aborted, Prior Births and Abortions, and Gestational Ages of Preborn Children Aborted) (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

WHYABORT -- Why Women Obtain Abortions (A Study of 27 Countries by the Alan Guttmacher Institute) (LOTUS 123R3 spreadsheet format).

RST\TRAINING -- Backup Materials for HLI's Basic Pro-Life Training Program

BACAOR -- Bay Area Coalition Against Operation Rescue (BACAOR). Excerpts from *Clinic Defense: A Model* (March 1990).

CASE-HIS -- Case Studies in Anti-Life History Revisionism (additional study material for the Pro-Life Activist's Basic Training Course).

CASE-PRO -- Case Studies in Anti-Life Mixed and Negative Propaganda (additional study material for the Pro-Life Activist's Basic Training Course).

CASE-UNI -- Case Studies in Anti-Life Unilateral Pluralism (additional study material for the Pro-Life Activist's Basic Training Course).

CASE-VIC -- Case Studies in Anti-Life Exploitation of the Victim Status (additional study material for the Pro-Life Activist's Basic Training Course).

CPUSA -- Revolutionary Communist Party of the United States. "A Handbook on Abortion and the Right to Choose."

DEBATE -- Session 6 of Human Life International's *Pro-Life Basic Training Manual*, "Successful Pro-Life Debating."

HESTON -- Charlton Heston's stirring address to the 1999 graduating class of Harvard Law School.

HITCHINS -- Matt Cherry's interview of Christopher Hitchens On Mother Theresa.

HUMAN-1 -- *Humanist Manifesto I* (1933).

HUMAN-2 -- *Humanist Manifesto II* (1973) and addenda: "A Plea for Beneficent Euthanasia" (1974); "A New Bill of Sexual Rights and Responsibilities" (1976); "A Statement Affirming Evolution as a Principle of Science" (1977); and "A Statement on the Family (1980)."

HUMAN-3 -- *Secular Humanist Declaration* (1980).

LESBIAN -- Lesbian Avengers. *Out Against the Right: A Hands-On Guide*.

NJDC -- *How to Win: A Practical Guide for Defeating the Radical Right in Your Community*.

OUTLINE -- Detailed outline of Human Life International's Pro-Life Basic Training Course.

PATTON -- General George S. Patton, Jr. "The Secret of Victory" (1926).

PRTHURON -- Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). *Port Huron Manifesto* (1962).

SCUM -- Valerie Solanis' *SCUM* [Society for Cutting Up Men] *Manifesto*.

SLOGANS - - Further Reading on the 40 Pro-Abortion Slogans Described in Session 6 of Human Life International's Pro-Life Basic Training Program.
SUN-TZU - - Sun Tzu's *The Art of War* (c. 1500 BC), and modern commentary.
==========

END OF OUTLINE